

June 19, 2020

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING NOTICE - REVISED 6/24/2020 June 25-26, 2020

The Washington State University Board of Regents will hold its next official meetings on Thursday and Friday, June 25-26, 2020, in Pullman, Washington, pursuant to the schedule below.

Pursuant to Governor Inslee's Proclamation 20-28, dated March 24, 2020 and related updates, and to reduce risks related to Coronavirus, this meeting will be conducted by Zoom. Public listening and/or viewing is available via the following link and by phone at:

Online access: Thursday, June 25, 2020: https://youtu.be/OR7KB6o5QEo

Friday, June 26, 2020: https://youtu.be/aU2Hi2pFuuo

Telephone access: dial 1-253-215-8782, enter code 939 4144 0502.

Board of Regents committee meetings begin at 8:00 am Thursday, June 25, and will run as outlined below throughout the day. Committee meetings may be attended by all members of the Board of Regents, and all members may participate.

Thursday, June 25, 2020

8:00 am Board of Regents' Committee Meeting

12:00 pm* Break

1:00 pm Resume Board of Regents' Committee Meeting

Friday, June 26, 2020

8:00 am Board of Regents Meeting

Members of the public are invited to comment only during the Public Comment Period during the meeting of the full Board on June 26, 2020. Public access to the meeting will be limited to viewing and listening until the public comment period begins.

During the public comment period, members of the public planning to speak are asked to mute their microphones or telephones and to disable their cameras, unless they are called to the Public Comment Period, in order to prevent disruption to the meeting.

Sign up to provide public comment at the meeting of the Board on Friday, June 26, 2020, using the Request to Provide Public Comment form available at noon Friday, June 19, 2020 on the Board of Regents website.

This notice is being sent by the direction of the Chair of the Board of Regents pursuant to the requirements of the Open Public Meetings Act, chapter 42.30 RCW.

Questions about the Board of Regents meeting and schedule may be directed to Desiree Jacobsen, Executive Assistant to the Board of Regents, 509-335-6662.

*or upon conclusion of previous session



Agenda

Board of Regents Committee Items Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:00 am – 4:00 pm

Committee of the whole, Brett Blankenship (Chair)

		<u>Section</u>
1.	WSU System Strategic Plan Approval (Schulz/Hoyt)	BOR-1
2.	Presentation: System Roles and Responsibilities Report (Schulz)	
3.	Presentation: Update on COVID 19 Impacts and Status of Initiatives (Pearson/Gonzales/Slinker/Chun) - Fiscal Update - Student Affairs Update - Enrollment Update - Athletics Update	
4.	President's 2020-2021 Goals and Objectives (Schulz)	BOR-2
5.	Fiscal Year 2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request (Pearson/Kerr)	BOR-3
6.	Academic Year 2020-2021 Tuition Rates (Pearson)	BOR-4
7.	Services and Activities Fees Rates for Academic Year 2020-2021 (Pearson/Gonzales)	BOR-5
8.	Services and Activities Fees Committee Allocations for Summer 2020 and Academic Year 2020-2021 (Pearson/Gonzales)	BOR-6
9.	WSU Tri-Cities, Safety and Transportation Fee Increase (Pearson/Haynes)	BOR-7
10.	WSU Pullman, Student Health Fee Increase (Pearson/Gonzales)	BOR-8
11.	WSU Spokane, Student Health Fee Increase (Pearson/DeWald)x	BOR-9
12.	WSU Undergraduate Application Fee Increase (Pearson/Slinker)	BOR-10

13.	WSU Pullman, Undergraduate Technology Fee Committee Allocations for Academic Year 2020-2021 (<i>Pearson</i>)	BOR-11
14.	WSU Vancouver, Technology Fee Committee Allocations for Academic Year 2020-2021 (<i>Pearson</i>)	BOR-12
15.	Fiscal Year 2021 Athletics Budget Approval (Pearson/Chun)	BOR-13
16.	Sale of Real Property – Bonney Lake WA 74.74 Acres (Pearson/Goodell)	BOR-14
17.	Facilities Names Request – Renaming WSU Vancouver "Entrance Road" to "NE Sam Smith Drive" (Netzhammer/Pearson)	BOR-15
18.	Facilities Names Request – Name the Headhouse at the New Plant Growth Facility at the Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center (NWREC) in Honor of Ruth Wylie (Wright/Pearson)	BOR-16
19.	Regents Distinguished Alumnus Award (Schulz)	BOR-17
20.	Honorary Doctoral Degree Award (Schulz)	BOR-18

ACTION ITEM #1

2020-2025 System Strategic Plan (Kirk H. Schulz)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Washington State University 2020-2025 System Strategic Plan

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve the Washington State

University 2020-2025 System Strategic Plan, effective

immediately.

SUBMITTED BY: Kirk H. Schulz, President

Christine R. Hoyt, Chief of Staff

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

The WSU 2020-2025 System Strategic Plan describes a desired vision for the WSU system identified in the Drive to 25 and includes the elements essential to achieving that vision. The plan is grounded in core ideology and driven by an envisioned future that realizes the full potential of WSU's ability to support its faculty, staff, and students. The University's commitment is articulated in goals that declare outcomes or attributes we intend to achieve, and objectives represent key metrics affecting WSU's ability to achieve a goal and articulate the direction in which these issues much be moved.

This plan does not lock the WSU system into a predetermined path for the next five years, as the University system must continue to evolve to meet the needs of a constantly changing environment in which it operates. Underlying this plan is the adoption of an ongoing process of planning, reevaluating, and thinking strategically, designed to ensure relevance of direction and action over time.

Once approved, our next major effort in the planning process will be to develop an annual plan that will provide a clear picture of how we will put the strategic plan into operation toward achievement of our goals and objectives.

Attachment: WSU 2020-2025 System Strategic Plan

WSU SYSTEM STRATEGIC PLAN 2020-2025

DRAFT IV June 18, 2020

CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMERICA'S FIRST PEOPLES	5
Tribes and Nations whose Homelands are in Washington State	5
FROM THE PRESIDENT	6
Charting a Course for the Washington State University System	6
INTRODUCTION	7
WSU HISTORY AND EVOLUTION TO A STATEWIDE SYSTEM	8
Washington State University: The People's University, 1890-2020	8
The Early Days	8
A Period of Growth	8
Achieving University Status	8
Expanding Access to Education Statewide	9
Planning for the Future	9
The 2020-2025 WSU System Strategic Plan	9
THE WSU SYSTEM TODAY	10
Guided by Our Land-grant Identity	10
Growth in the Twenty-first Century	10
ONE WSU—WSU SYSTEM OPERATING PRINCIPLES	12
One WSU	12
One Degree	12
One Faculty	12
Shared Accountability	12
Operational Excellence	12
Fiscal Stewardship	12
Data-informed Decision-making	12
Community Partnerships	13
THE STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS	14
A Model for Planning and Thinking Strategically	14
Core Ideology and Envisioned Future	14
Assumptions About the Future	14
Strategic and Operational Planning	14
Ongoing Re-evaluation	15
Environmental Scanning	15
Conducting an Environmental Scan	15
Considering Internal and External Factors	15
Annual Strategic Plan Review and Update	16
WSU System-wide Strategic Planning Process—Campuses, Colleges, and Units	16
WSU'S CORE IDEOLOGY	17
Core Mission	17

Core Beliefs	17
Core Values	18
ENVISIONED FUTURE	19
Vision (aspirational goal)	19
Vivid Descriptions	19
ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE RELEVANT FUTURE	22
Demographics	22
Social, Cultural, and Consumer Trends	22
Economic Climate	22
Higher Education	23
Scientific and Technological Advances	23
3-5 YEAR OUTCOME-ORIENTED GOALS	24
Goal 1: Research, Innovation, and Creativity	24
Objectives	24
Possible strategies	24
Goal 2: Student Experience	24
Objectives	24
Possible strategies	25
Goal 3: Outreach, Extension, Service, and Engagement	25
Objectives	25
Possible strategies	25
Goal 4: Institutional Effectiveness and Infrastructure	25
Objectives	26
Possible strategies	26
APPENDIX 1: WSU SYSTEM LOCATIONS	27
APPENDIX 2: CAMPUS PROFILES	28
WSU Everett	28
WSU Global Campus	28
WSU Pullman	28
WSU Health Sciences Spokane	29
WSU Tri-Cities	29
WSU Vancouver	30
WSU Extension	30
Extension Locations	30
APPENDIX 3: STRATEGIC PLAN METRICS	31
APPENDIX 4: DEFINITION OF PLANNING TERMS	36
APPENDIX 5: STRATEGIC PLANNING KEY STEPS AND TIMELINE	
Planning Process and Timeline	37
Sten 1. Setting the Stage	37

	Step 2: Expanding the Effort	37
	Step 3: Convening the Community: Land-grant Symposium	37
	Step 4: Building a Knowledge Base	37
	Step 5: Convening the Community: Visioning Conference	37
	Step 6: Crafting the Plan: Concept Teams	37
	Step 7: Strategic Plan Document Drafting	38
	Step 8: Stakeholder Input on Draft Strategic Plan	38
	Step 9: Strategic Plan Submitted to WSU Board of Regents	38
APPENDIX 6: STRATEGIC PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS COUNCIL (SPIEC) MEMBERSHIP		39
	COCHAIRS	39
	MEMBERS	39
	SPIEC CONSULTING AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	42

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMERICA'S FIRST PEOPLES

Washington State University acknowledges that its locations statewide are on the homelands of Native peoples, who have lived in this region from time immemorial. Currently, there are 43 tribes, 36 of which are federally recognized, that share traditional homelands and waterways in what is now Washington state. Some of these are confederacies that represent multiple tribes and bands. The University expresses its deepest respect for and gratitude to these original caretakers of the region. As an academic community, we acknowledge our responsibility to establish and maintain relationships with these tribes and Native peoples, in support of tribal sovereignty and the inclusion of their voices in teaching, research, and programming. We also pledge that these relationships will consist of mutual trust, respect, and reciprocity.

Tribes and Nations whose Homelands are in Washington State

All tribes are federally recognized, except for those marked with an asterisk *, which non-federally recognized. Some of the non-federally recognized tribes are in the process of becoming recognized.

Washington

Chinook Indian Tribe*

Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation

Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation

Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation

Cowlitz Indian Tribe

Duwamish Tribe *

Hoh Indian Tribe

Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe

Kalispel Tribe of Indians

Kikiallus Indian Nation*

Lower Elwha Klallam Tribe

Lummi Nation

Makah Tribe

Marietta Band of Nooksack Tribe*

Muckleshoot Indian Tribe

Nisqually Indian Tribe

Nooksack Indian Tribe

Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe

Puyallup Tribe of Indians

Quileute Tribe

Quinault Indian Nation

Samish Indian Nation

Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe

Shoalwater Bay Tribe

Skokomish Indian Tribe

Snohomish Tribe*

Snoqualmie Tribe

Snoqualmoo Nation*

Spokane Tribe of Indians

Squaxin Island Tribe

Steilacoom Tribe*

Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians

Suguamish Tribe

Swinomish Indian Tribal Community

Tulalip Tribes

Upper Skagit Tribe

Idaho

Coeur d'Alene Tribe

Kootenai Tribes of Idaho

Nez Perce Tribe

Montana

Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes

Oregon

Confederated Tribes of Umatilla

Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs

Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead

Reservation

FROM THE PRESIDENT

Charting a Course for the Washington State University System

The world that has shaped Washington State University the past 130 years is changing more rapidly than ever. Societal, technological, economic, and cultural upheaval is constant.

As we chart the future course of our statewide system in the midst of this dynamic environment—an environment made more dynamic than we ever imagined due to the impact of COVID-19—we must evolve and adapt on a constant basis to maintain the University's relevancy and value to society. We must expand on our ability to meet the future needs of the state of Washington, the Pacific Northwest, our nation, and beyond. We must serve the public good in new and innovative ways.

Our 2020–2025 system strategic plan sets out the framework for us to do exactly that. The plan builds on our overarching institutional goal as defined by the Drive to 25 (D25):

Washington State University will be recognized as one of the nation's top 25 public research universities—creating positive outcomes for all.

Already, we have made much progress the past few years in key areas that support the Drive to 25 vision. The number of faculty receiving prestigious national awards is growing. Our research and development funding is at record levels. We are enrolling the highest number of students in our history. We continue to build new relationships and partnerships with communities and stakeholders across the state that advance the public good.

In creating this first-ever strategic plan focused on the WSU system, we have articulated the purpose, values, vision, and goals that connect all of our functions; all of our campuses, colleges, and units; and all of our stakeholders to the Drive to 25. We still have much work to do in this regard, but I am convinced this plan will enable us to leverage our statewide resources and apply them in powerful new ways to benefit the state.

Notably, as well, this plan expands the original desired outcomes and metrics of the D25 to make them more relevant and applicable to the entire University community as well as to our stakeholders. Among the questions the strategic plan answers: Who will benefit from the D25, and in what ways? What outcomes will be achieved, and for whom?

Among the key points that are important to understanding this broadened view of the D25:

- One of our institutional strengths is providing access to higher education for students who have not yet had the opportunity to reach their full potential. We will expand our commitment in this regard in the future.
- Rankings in themselves may imply a danger that we are seeking to become elite, thus jeopardizing our focus on people or our sense of self. The Drive to 25 is not a drive toward elite status and a university that is more exclusionary. The D25 is about doing what we do now better than ever, so that we can improve upon the ways in which we serve our stakeholders and, by extension, the greater good.
- We may achieve additional prestige and higher rankings as we implement this plan, but that would be an ancillary benefit. Most important, we will remain focused on our foundational commitment: to transform lives. We will not chase rankings at the expense of this commitment.
- In determining the success of this plan, we will measure progress using metrics (see Appendix 3) that matter most to the fulfillment of our mission, such as the social mobility of students and our institutional impact on communities. We will measure the quality, not simply the quantity, of our actions.

As we proceed, this strategic plan also will guide us in making key institutional decisions and allocating resources. We will revisit the plan annually by engaging in conversations with our community, review the checkpoints we establish to measure progress, and adjust our objectives and strategies as the needs of the University evolve and the environment in which we operate as a system change.

My sincere thanks to the entire WSU community, which participated at an unprecedented level, in crafting this plan. I hope you feel as energized about the future of the WSU system as I do. In a world being dramatically reshaped by the coronavirus pandemic, Washington State University's ability to improve lives has never been more important.

Kirk Schulz President Washington State University System

INTRODUCTION

When the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU) reaffirmed Washington State University's accreditation in August 2018, the accrediting organization recognized the University's institutional accomplishments during the review period by including several commendations in its final report. The commendations praised WSU for its:

- transparency and inclusiveness in decision-making;
- sense of loyalty within the WSU community;
- efforts to improve student access and success, especially among underrepresented groups;
- assessment of student learning outcomes;
- commitment to cutting-edge instructional approaches; and
- thematic approach to scholarship.

The 2020–2025 WSU system strategic plan capitalizes on these strengths and builds on the momentum that produced these commendations. Most notably, this plan is the result of a collaborative effort by the University community to generate a collective vision of the "future WSU" and articulate goals and strategies that will move the WSU system toward that vision. It represents a synthesis of the most ambitious, challenging, and impactful ideas generated by the University's statewide community during an 18-month-long planning process. It is a truly collectively written roadmap for the future.

This plan also emphasizes WSU's commitment to its land-grant mission:

- education for all regardless of means or background;
- scholarly activity that benefits the public and especially Washingtonians; and
- outreach to the residents of the state to share the institution's expertise and positively impact people and communities.

WSU is the state's land-grant research institution within the state of Washington and is responsible for delivering a statewide impact. The University system embraces this responsibility, and it is central to everything the institution does. The framework for this plan is thus WSU's commitment to the wellbeing of Washington residents and the commerce of the state, and a long-term goal around which this plan is oriented is for the University to be recognized as among the best land-grant institutions in the nation.

Some might question why WSU, or any institution of higher learning, needs a strategic plan when the institution's responsibilities are so clearly laid out: educate students, engage in scholarly inquiry, and share expertise with the public. In fact, the strategic plan serves as a guide to help the University make informed decisions about resource allocation and program development. It is also the University's primary means of tracking and demonstrating performance to stakeholders and legislators. It is not sufficient to conclude that WSU is meeting its responsibilities simply because students graduate and residents enroll in outreach programs and faculty produce scholarly works. The quality of the institution's performance must also be considered. This plan includes a set of outcome metrics (see Appendix 3) that are calibrated to specific aspects of WSU's responsibilities to help the institution determine what it is doing well and in which areas it can improve. These metrics will be analyzed yearly and the analyses will be published in an annual public report that is made widely available. A strategic plan is, then, necessary as WSU continues to grow and improve.

This plan also articulates goals and strategies for growth and excellence in education, scholarly work, and outreach. For the first time, it also specifies a goal to fully integrate and take advantage of the expertise that resides across the entire University system, as well as a number of strategies to accomplish this goal. The WSU system is one of distributed expertise and the University's larger goals can only be realized by taking full advantage of this expertise. The goals in all four areas of this plan are ambitious. Some may seem overly so. If some indeed prove to be too ambitious, falling short in those areas will still lead to meaningful improvements that can be built upon in the next strategic plan.

WSU HISTORY AND EVOLUTION TO A STATEWIDE SYSTEM

Washington State University: The People's University, 1890-2020

Who could have imagined the bright future that awaited Washingtonians in 1890 when Governor Elisha P. Ferry signed legislation creating an agricultural college and science school that led to the establishment of WSU on a wind-swept hilltop in Pullman, Washington?

From those early days, when the Washington Agricultural College and School of Science consisted of a one story, thirty-six by sixty-foot structure, Washington State University has evolved to become one of the nation's premier land-grant universities, a statewide enterprise of more than 31,000 students, 6,000-plus employees, and a nearly \$400 million annual research operation. The University's ten degree-granting academic colleges offer almost 250 undergraduate and graduate degrees, with many academic programs top-ranked nationally.

That the University has evolved from its humble roots to become a valued partner in growing the state's economy and improving the quality of life for its residents is testimony to the achievements of the faculty, researchers, staff, and administrators who have worked to make the dream established 130 years ago an ongoing reality.

Along the path to achieving a remarkable record of public service, WSU has demonstrated an ongoing commitment to the land-grant principle of providing access to higher education—often acting in advance of its peers in this regard. For example, the first student of color attended WSU in 1906, when Ihei Yamauchi enrolled to study civil engineering. The College of Veterinary Medicine graduated its first African American student in 1920—a time during which few African Americans attended colleges in the U.S., let alone a veterinary college. Similarly, the first woman graduated from the veterinary college in 1933, an era in which fewer than four percent of women in the country completed four years of college or more.

Looking back, the University's progress can perhaps best be summarized by reviewing its major achievements on the basis of four major stages of development.

The Early Days

The fledging school opened its doors in 1892 to 59 students who reflected the egalitarian principles set out in the Morrill Act that created the nation's land-grant institutions. The students were not from wealthy families. Instead, they were the sons and daughters of farmers, laborers, and shopkeepers, representatives of America's working and middle classes.

WSU's third president, Enoch A. Bryan, who served as president from 1893 to 1915, set the direction for the new college to become a higher education institution with a comprehensive curriculum, expanding its academic breadth beyond agriculture and science to include disciplines such as pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and the liberal arts. The effort culminated in the renaming of the school to the State College of Washington, or WSC, in 1905.

A Period of Growth

The period between 1915 and 1945 can best be characterized as a period of growth for the college, both in academics and student life.

In 1917, under the direction of President Ernest O. Holland, five colleges (agriculture, home economics, mechanic arts and engineering, sciences and arts, and veterinary science) and four schools (education, mines, music and applied design, and pharmacy) were created, key steps toward eventual designation as a university. Similar growth occurred in campus facilities, as modern laboratories, classrooms, and dining facilities were constructed.

The college obtained a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, the nation's oldest and best known national honorary society, in 1929, recognition of WSC's commitment to the liberal arts as well as to practical education.

Enrollment during the 30-year period rose and fell in tandem with the country's economic fortunes, reaching a record of 4,035 students in 1940, only to fall steadily as World War II engulfed the nation, eventually dropping to 1,530 students in September 1945.

Achieving University Status

With the end of World War II and the return of military veterans from overseas, enrollment ballooned to more than 6,000 students beginning in the late 1940s. The increase in students spurred a period of substantial growth on the Pullman campus that included construction of a new library, expanded faculty research, and the establishment of general education requirements in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences.

The maturation of the college was formally recognized on September 1, 1959, when WSC was renamed Washington State University. The new name recognized the reality that WSC featured multiple colleges offering both undergraduate and graduate studies, increasingly notable research, and a growing role in addressing the needs of the state.

The growth curve accelerated from the mid-60s to the mid-80s. Enrollment increased by more than 50 percent from 1967 to 1985, to 16,500 students. Research grants mushroomed from \$11 million to \$68.5 million during the same period, a reflection of the priority placed on faculty research and scholarship. Areas of academic emphasis ranged from veterinary medicine to the biological sciences, nursing, the humanities, and social sciences.

Expanding Access to Education Statewide

The reach of WSU's mission expanded significantly in 1989, when the University's statewide campus system was established under former WSU President Samuel Smith in response to a request from the state government for Washington State University and the University of Washington to offer education at multiple locations around the state to serve place-bound and job-bound students. WSU located campuses in Vancouver, the Tri-Cities (Richland), and Spokane, with Spokane being a cooperative venture with Eastern Washington University. Creation of new WSU learning centers located statewide and the extended degree programs further expanded access to the University.

The three regional campuses originally offered upper-division classes only and thus began as destinations for transfer students, which necessitated establishing strong relations with local community colleges—a robust partnership that continues today. As enrollment grew throughout the 1990s, the campuses gained greater flexibility to serve the needs of the communities in which they were located. As an example, responding to community wishes, WSU Vancouver welcomed its first freshman class in fall 2006. WSU Tri-Cities followed suit in fall 2007. In 2011 the Spokane campus was designated by the University's Board of Regents as WSU Health Sciences Spokane, and the campus now is predominately focused on professional education and health research.

A campus in Everett was added in 2014 to meet the higher education needs of the north Puget Sound area. WSU Everett remains a transfer campus. Instructional sites now also exist in Bremerton, Yakima, and Walla Walla.

In parallel with the development of these campuses, in the 1990s WSU created a distance degree program through which students anywhere could earn a University degree by enrolling in courses for which lectures had been videotaped and mailed to the student. This program evolved into the internet-based Global Campus, which is the sixth campus in the WSU system. The WSU Global Campus, through its online programs, extends the University's land-grant mission worldwide to those who increasingly require a high level of flexibility while pursuing a quality education.

During the past decade, WSU's impact has reached unprecedented levels. Records have been set in enrollment, fundraising, and research expenditures. The University completed 30 major construction projects from 2007 to 2015, including one of the world's most technologically advanced wine science centers at WSU Tri-Cities and the Paul G. Allen School for Global Animal Health at WSU Pullman.

In one of the most historic achievements in WSU's history, the Washington state legislature in 2015 granted approval for the University to establish a medical school on the WSU Spokane Health Sciences campus. Adhering to the land-grant tradition, the Elson S. Floyd College of Medicine seeks to expand access to health care in under-served communities across Washington and increase the ability of Washingtonians to earn a medical degree without leaving the state.

Planning for the Future

Shortly after beginning his tenure as WSU's 11th president on June 13, 2016, current WSU President Kirk Schulz announced the Drive to 25, a system-wide initiative designed to elevate WSU to recognized status as one of the nation's top 25 public research universities. The objectives of the Drive to 25 are guiding decisions about institutional goals, priorities, and resource allocations affecting the University's teaching, research, and service mission. As such, the Drive to 25 served as a roadmap for the creation of the 2020-2025 WSU system plan.

The 2020-2025 WSU System Strategic Plan

President Schulz and then Provost Daniel Bernardo appointed a 24-member task force made up of faculty, staff, and students from throughout the system to lead the planning process. The president and provost co-chaired the group, the Strategic Planning and Institutional Effectiveness Council (SPIEC), which met monthly to guide development of the plan and to ensure ongoing input from the entire University community and WSU stakeholders.

The process of creating the first comprehensive strategic plan that encompasses the WSU system has included significant interactive involvement by WSU faculty, staff, and students system-wide as well as alumni, community partners, and other

University stakeholders. Input gathering occurred through participation in open listening sessions, online postings, mass digital communications, and two major University events attended by a total of more than 1,200 participants.

THE WSU SYSTEM TODAY

Guided by Our Land-grant Identity

Washington State University is the land-grant research institution for the state of Washington. Land-grant schools are uniquely charged by the federal government with educating students from a broad range of backgrounds, conducting scholarly inquiry in the "practical arts," and actively sharing their expertise and knowledge with the state's residents.

Today WSU functions as a statewide system. The land-grant identity remains core to the University's functioning, and the institution's achievements in this regard are significant. WSU has a decades-long reputation for development of wheat strains that can grow under a variety of challenging conditions. More recently, among other accomplishments, University researchers have developed a method to create 3D-printed bone implants; established a nationally recognized bread research facility that helps wheat farmers make informed decisions about which varieties to grow; created and refined a measure designed to reduce the potential of school truancies that has been adopted statewide; and created a web-based pesticide education resource accessible to the public. On a yearly basis about one-third of WSU's freshman class consists of first generation college students, and the University provides extensive and all-encompassing support to help students adjust to college life. The University maintains Extension offices in each of the state's 39 counties, and more than 1 million people participate annually in the programs offered through these offices. WSU research centers also are located in Mount Vernon, Prosser, Puyallup, and Wenatchee, all key agricultural areas.

Importantly, while developing the multi-campus system WSU retained its college-based academic structure under which a single department chair or school director is responsible for all faculty in the unit regardless of where they reside, and a single dean is responsible for all units in the college. This means that all faculty, regardless of work location, must meet the same standards for tenure and promotion. Deans share responsibility and authority for departments, schools, or academic programs offered jointly across two or more colleges. Deans share responsibility with chancellors for the success of components of departments, programs, or schools residing on another campus.

While acknowledging the existing academic structure, the University recognizes the need for and increasing value of multidisciplinary research. The complex societal problems that exist can only be adequately addressed through the input of individuals from many different disciplines. Academic administrators and those faced with funding decisions will need to continue identifying mechanisms that properly support critical research that cuts across existing academic structures.

The institution operates as an integrated university system, with all campuses adhering to the same set of goals, practices, and policies—known as One WSU. For example:

- degree requirements are similar across campuses;
- all instructors and researchers, regardless of their location, are considered part of one faculty; and,
- the offices of student affairs and finance and administration are regarded as distinct but highly integrated components of the same administrative divisions.

The University has been redefining its administrative and operational structures to ensure delivery of an integrated set of services, while allowing each campus autonomy via the leadership of the chancellor and a clearly defined identity.

Growth in the Twenty-first Century

In the wake of the 2008-09 recession, WSU experienced rapid growth in enrollment and now has a record-large student body, with 31,607 students enrolled across the six campuses for fall semester 2019. As well, the University embarked on an ambitious expansion campaign during the past decade that expanded its statewide footprint, establishing a world-renowned center for the study of animal-to-human disease transmission, launching a medical school in Spokane in response to critical statewide shortages in primary care physicians, creating the Everett campus, initiating construction of a five-building life sciences complex in Pullman, and opening a wine science center at the Tri-Cities campus. WSU thus has made some notable strides in establishing itself as a top-tier public university that remains true to its land-grant mission.

The state of Washington has one of the more robust economies in the nation, and since 2014 has yearly experienced a positive net migration in excess of 50,000 people. The state Office of Financial Management expects the state's population to increase by 1.6 million people by 2040. The educational consulting firm of Ruffalo Noel Levitz predicts Washington to have the fourth-largest increase among all states in high school graduates between 2020 and 2030. For this rapidly

growing population the state provides only six public universities to accommodate the educational needs of its residents, and only two of those, the University of Washington and Washington State University, are charged with active engagement in scholarly productivity. Further, WSU is directed to employ its expertise in the service of the economic and societal needs of state residents, through its research and outreach programs. Demand for educational access by Washingtonians will, then, continue to grow through at least 2040. WSU must pursue continual and unbroken growth in enrollment.

As a system, the University has extensive resources to sustain and develop the state of Washington. Each campus offers a distinctive learning environment to equip students with knowledge and life-long skills, while the resources of a globally-engaged research university provide a wealth of opportunities across the system to advance and translate knowledge and model creativity, and many units work with the broader community to address critical issues in Washington and throughout the world. To build the collective future of the WSU system, this strategic plan highlights and connects the distinctive strengths and forms of excellence that exist across the University.

Excellence takes many forms that merit the University's shared investment. The WSU system provides Washingtonians with access to outstanding liberal arts education, hands-on learning experiences in fields, labs, and community centers, and research and educational experiences. Through preparing educators and health care providers, providing opportunities that expand cultural understanding and enrich lives, and fueling economic development, WSU shapes future leaders and strengthens communities. This plan highlights the institution's strategic intentions related to educational development, scholarly research and creative work, and partnering with Washington communities. It also outlines next steps that will allow the University to be even more responsive to the challenges facing Washington's towns and cities, the state and nation, and the world.

ONE WSU—WSU SYSTEM OPERATING PRINCIPLES

In a world defined equally by tremendous opportunities and rapid change, the vision of the Washington State University system is built on the foundational purposes of the land-grant university: to provide education to all, to conduct scholarly inquiry that benefits society, and to share expertise that boosts the lives of individuals and communities.

The WSU system's focus on academic excellence for the public good goes hand-in-hand with the University's commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion. It is central to the institution's mission that each member of the community has full opportunity to thrive.

The principles that follow establish an overarching philosophy that unites the WSU system and provides clarity and consistency for guiding the institution's day-to-day actions. Some of the principles currently are operative while others are aspirational. The principles are specific enough to be meaningful, yet broad enough to remain relevant in an evolving environment. Adopted and practiced consistently across the WSU system, the principles will enable the University to act on its core ideology and progress toward its envisioned future.

One WSU

WSU delivers its educational, research, and outreach benefits statewide through its campuses and other locations statewide, including Pullman, Everett, Seattle, Spokane, Tri-Cities, Vancouver, Yakima, and Bremerton. In addition, the WSU Global Campus delivers academic programming worldwide in a virtual environment. The University focuses on critical problems and issues affecting the state of Washington, partnering with stakeholders to discuss and develop solutions. WSU sustains and enhances community-campus relationships in all locations.

One Degree

The quality of a Washington State University degree will be the same at all campuses throughout the statewide system. All graduates earn a WSU diploma with no campus designation.

One Faculty

All faculty, regardless of rank or appointment, are committed to the same standard of academic excellence across the system. The standards for faculty career advancement are fundamentally shared at all WSU campuses, ensuring a consistent level of educational experience and interdisciplinary scholarly quality and productivity system-wide.

Shared Accountability

WSU vice presidents, chancellors, and deans and their leadership teams each have unique and connected leadership roles that may encompass campus, college, unit responsibilities, as well as WSU system responsibilities, and are collectively accountable for the success of the institution and the system.

Operational Excellence

WSU operates an efficient and effective organizational structure, characterized by system-wide operational and management processes that support and promote innovation, stewardship, entrepreneurship, and responsible risk taking. WSU core services, compliance, educational, executive, and business policies ensure organizational efficiency and effectiveness across the system.

Fiscal Stewardship

WSU's system-wide budget model supports student success and academic excellence in alignment with the University's system strategic plan and the institution's shared mission and purpose. All WSU campuses, colleges, and other units operate within their authorized budgets, and are responsible for achieving fiscal, enrollment, and operating goals, as well as developing new sources of revenue that will fund future investments.

Data-informed Decision-making

WSU proactively uses data in decision-making to enhance administrative efficiency and strategic leadership across the system. Strategic priorities, environmental sustainability, financial sustainability, resource allocations, transparency, and predictability are all based on data-informed performance indicators and metrics.

Community Partnerships

WSU seeks out and embraces opportunities to partner with external stakeholders in an effort to solve the critical problems and issues that face the state of Washington and its residents. The University also encourages the development of entrepreneurial activities that lead to creative, solutions-oriented partnerships. WSU sustains and enhances community-university relations statewide.

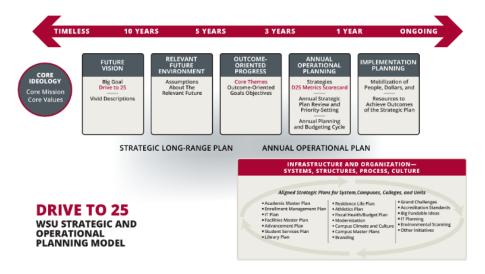
THE STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS

A Model for Planning and Thinking Strategically

The Washington State University 2020-2025 system strategic plan describes a desired vision and the elements essential to achieving that vision. The plan is grounded in core ideology and driven by an envisioned future that realizes the full potential of WSU's ability to support its faculty, staff, and students. The University's commitment is articulated in goals that declare the outcomes or attributes the organization intends to achieve. Objectives represent key metrics affecting WSU's ability to achieve a goal and articulate the direction in which these issues must be moved.

The University system must continue to evolve to meet the needs of the constantly changing environment in which it operates. Therefore, underlying this plan is the adoption of an ongoing process of planning and thinking strategically, designed to ensure relevance of direction and action over time.

This strategic plan reflects a model that organizes conversations about the future into four distinct planning "horizons." This helps organizations in setting and implementing priorities as well as in ensuring relevance of long-range direction over time.



Core Ideology and Envisioned Future

The four planning "horizons" framework consists of crafting a comprehensive strategic direction based on the balance between what doesn't change—the timeless principles of the organization's core purpose and core values (core ideology)—and what the organization seeks to become within a ten-year horizon—what would be possible beyond the restraints of the current environment. The ten-year horizon is characterized by the articulation of an envisioned future—an aspirational goal—and a vivid description—what it will be like to achieve the goal.

Assumptions About the Future

The articulation of the envisioned future guides the organization as it considers the factors that will affect its ability to achieve its goals. Building foresight about the five-to ten-year horizon—assumptions, opportunities, and critical uncertainties in the likely relevant future as well as emerging strategic mega-issues—suggests critical choices about the potential barriers the organization will face. This foresight also suggests the responses the organization will need to consider in navigating its way toward achievement of its aspirational goal.

Strategic and Operational Planning

The linkage continues into the three-to five-year horizon through the development of a formal long-range strategic plan, in which WSU articulates the outcomes it seeks to achieve for its faculty, staff, students, alumni, and other stakeholders. How will the world be different as a result of what the organization does? Who will benefit and what will the likely results be? Further, the articulation of strategies will bring focus to the organization's annual operational allocation of

discretionary resources. Action plans, checkpoints, and milestones will be developed through a process of operational planning, indicating progress toward each goal in every planning year.

A strategic long-range plan is not intended as a substitute for an annual operating plan. A strategic plan does not detail all the initiatives, programs, and activities the organization will undertake in the course of serving its members, stakeholders, and industry, nor can it foresee changes to the underlying assumptions on which key strategic choices were based. Instead, the system strategic plan focuses on the future and outlines—in broad strokes—how WSU will need to evolve to succeed. Consequently, the strategic plan implies change—doing new things or doing more or less of current activities to ensure successful outcomes. The University's campuses, colleges, and units will further define the operational aspects that support the framework of this plan, and they will also create or revise existing plans to complement and build on the direction established by the system plan.

Ongoing Re-evaluation

Strategic planning for WSU should become the methodology for the organization's operations. If it is successful, this process will not have yielded a plan to be placed on the shelf but will have served as a catalyst for the process of planning strategically at all times and at all levels throughout the WSU system. In order to achieve its vision, the University must not look at strategic long-range planning as a one-time project that produces a milestone document of its best thinking at the moment. Instead, the entire WSU system must adopt strategic planning as an operational philosophy of ongoing reevaluation of the critical knowledge bases that form the framework of its world, including:

- sensitivity to the needs of its constituencies;
- insight into the future environment;
- understanding of the capacity and strategic position of the organization; and
- effective analysis of the ethical implications of policy, program, and service choices.

Environmental Scanning

Conducting an Environmental Scan

Environmental scanning is the ongoing tracking of trends and occurrences in an institution's internal and external environment that bear on its success, currently and in the future. The results are useful in shaping goals and strategies and selecting annual priorities. Effective environmental scanning examines both quantitative and qualitative changes. Ultimately, an institution should create a set of key environmental indicators—internal, external, qualitative, and quantitative—that have the most important potential impact on the work the institution does.

Considering Internal and External Factors

These indicators may include internal issues and trends that are inherent to the institution, such as budget issues, enrollment fluctuations, fundraising opportunities, and changes in leadership. They may also include external factors in the environment outside of the institution that are out of the University's control such as:

- **Demographics**—locally, regionally, nationally, and increasingly internationally (e.g., population, racial/ethnic mix, immigration status, education levels, etc.)
- **Politics and public policy**—changes in governmental regulation, federal financial aid policies, and public attitudes toward institutions of higher education
- Economies—local, regional, national, and international
- Labor market—the demand in relevant fields and the associated skills desired by employers
- Academic interests—popular fields and the employment interests of prospective students and their families
- Technology—the increasingly rapid changes that impact nearly every aspect of higher education
- Research—changes in interests and funding from governmental, private, and foundation sources
- Philanthropy—changes in available funding and in the attitudes, interests, and approaches of donors

Environmental scanning will be conducted throughout the WSU system on an ongoing basis but an environmental scan document will be created annually, which will serve as a knowledge base. Strategic plan assumptions about the future support annual environmental scanning to inform the development of new initiatives, updates to the strategic plan, and SWOT (Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, Threats) analysis conversations system-wide.

Annual Strategic Plan Review and Update

The WSU system's strategic long-range plan represents a compass the organization will use to guide its work over the next five years. Each year of its life, the plan will be updated based on experience or new circumstances or as new opportunities or challenges emerge. By 2024 or sooner, WSU should author a new strategic long-range plan based upon the new environment expected to exist in the latter half of the decade.

WSU System-wide Strategic Planning Process—Campuses, Colleges, and Units

The system strategic plan will serve as the foundational document that guides the evolution of WSU's statewide enterprise from 2020 to 2025. The plan reflects the vision identified in the Drive to 25, and it also aligns with, and incorporates, other recent institutional planning efforts, including initiatives focused on modernization, campus culture, student success, and strategic research priorities. WSU's campuses, colleges, and other administrative units will develop or update their unit plans in the coming months. Those plans will complement and flesh out the big-picture goals, objectives, and strategies established by the framing of the system-wide plan.

WSU'S CORE IDEOLOGY

Core ideology describes an organization's consistent identity that transcends all changes related to its relevant environment. Core ideology consists of two notions: **core mission**—the organization's reason for being, and **core beliefs and values**—essential and enduring principles that drive the institution.

Core Mission

Washington State University is a public land-grant research university that is committed to the principles of practical education for all, scholarly inquiry that benefits society, and the sharing of expertise to positively impact the state and communities.

- WSU's educational mission is to help students become more informed, aware, engaged, and creative—a process through which the University's graduates achieve upward social mobility. WSU strives to make its expertise available to anyone who seeks to benefit from it, regardless of where they live, where they come from, what they believe, or what their life experiences have been.
- WSU's scholarly mission is directed toward the betterment of human existence through the uncovering of new information, the discovery of how to use that information to solve problems, and the creative expression of human experience. The University especially seeks to address issues that impact Washingtonians, and the institution works with residents, commerce, and lawmakers to identify those issues.
- WSU's outreach mission is to serve the needs of Washingtonians by sharing its expertise and helping residents integrate that knowledge into their daily lives.

Core Beliefs

- The University strives to improve lives through the delivery of a practical education as articulated in the Morrill Act of 1862 to establish the land-grant colleges. It welcomes students from all racial and ethnic backgrounds, gender identities and sexual orientations, economic backgrounds, students with disabilities, veterans, and first-generation students. In short, to paraphrase Congressman Morrill, WSU welcomes the sons and daughters of toil. Students with widely differing interests as well as varying levels of college preparation are welcome and encouraged to pursue a WSU education. Many transform their lives as a result of their University experience. The University seeks greater diversity in its student body. Keeping college affordable is implicit in WSU's focus. The University judges its success by its ability to help students become more informed, aware, engaged, creative, and socially mobile.
- WSU focuses on improving the human condition through research, scholarship, and artistic activities. To address the vast and complex problems confronting the world, the University balances the twin needs of continuing the basic research that leads to fundamental discoveries with efforts focused on delivering practical solutions to everyday problems faced by communities in the state and beyond. As WSU strives to be a force for societal transformation, the University embraces entrepreneurial activities and seeks out partnerships that bring together the bold ideas and multidisciplinary expertise required to maximize the benefit to stakeholders and residents.
- WSU accepts responsibility for enriching the social, economic, and cultural vitality of the region through service and outreach. The University delivers its educational, research, and outreach benefits statewide, with a particular emphasis on major population centers including Everett, Seattle, Spokane, Tri-Cities, Vancouver, Yakima, and Bremerton. WSU focuses on critical problems and issues affecting the state of Washington, partnering with stakeholders to develop solutions to a variety of challenges and spur economic prosperity. The University sustains and enhances community-campus relations statewide.
- WSU engages globally for the future of the planet. Every aspect of the University's teaching, research, and service mission has global implications—it is inherent in the mission of a Tier 1 national research university. All WSU faculty are part of an international community of scholars, so their endeavors potentially address a global audience. In serving local communities, WSU develops innovative approaches and solutions that can deliver benefits worldwide. Advancing the institution's global engagement is a critical component of future success.
- WSU is committed to achieving an ethically and socially just society for all. Instituting social change on a large scale begins at home. The University is committed to diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout every aspect of its statewide system. In the process a climate will created that enables underrepresented students, faculty, and staff to not only survive, but thrive in communities that foster a sense of belonging in a culture of inclusion. The ultimate

goal? Creation of an institutional culture in which inclusion and equity are the norms, a model that helps move the world toward a place in which all people are treated with dignity and respect.

Core Values

- Land-grant ideals. Land-grant ideals of access to practical education for all regardless of background, the teaching of skills and knowledge necessary to be an engaged community member, scholarly inquiry for the betterment of society, and the sharing of institutional expertise with state residents.
- Community. A "Cougar Spirit" in WSU graduates that emphasizes community: both the community in which university faculty, staff, and students live and in the one made up of the family of Cougs worldwide.
- Integrity, trust, and respect. Trust and respect for all persons in an environment that cultivates individual and institutional integrity in all that the University does.
- Equity, diversity, inclusion, and belonging. Promotion of an ethical and socially just society through an intentional commitment to equity, diversity, and inclusion.
- Global citizenship. Stewardship of the planet's resources to ensure its vitality, as well as actions focused on social responsibility and cultural empathy in the context of an interconnected world.
- Freedom of expression. Free exchange of ideas in a constructive and civil environment, including the canons of academic freedom in teaching, research, and outreach.
- Wellbeing. Whole-person wellness for all members of the institution and a belief it is WSU's responsibility to contribute to the overall wellness of our communities and the broader society in which individuals reside.

ENVISIONED FUTURE

The envisioned future conveys a concrete, but as yet unrealized, vision for the organization. It consists of an aspirational goal—a clear and compelling catalyst that serves as a focal point for effort—and vivid descriptions—vibrant and engaging descriptions of what it will be like to achieve the aspirational goal.

Vision (aspirational goal)

• Washington State University will be recognized as one of the nation's top 25 public research universities—creating positive outcomes for all.

Vivid Descriptions

- WSU will be a leading land-grant institution, as measured by accessibility, graduation rates, and public service. Land-grant universities were created to change the world, and WSU will model the core principles upon which these institutions were founded. In the process the University will become a national leader in all three areas of its mission, setting an example for others to emulate.
- WSU will be the university of choice for student success. The University will provide an educational experience through which students transform their view of themselves and the difference they can make in the world. The University will have robust resources system-wide to provide an accessible, affordable, life-changing education to a diverse student body—highlighted by experiences, internships, and opportunities that will prepare students to be contributors and leaders in their communities, the state, the nation, and the world. Additional resources will better support first-time and under-served populations, both urban and rural. Innovative teaching will foster a community in which students expect to be challenged to learn, and to succeed. More students will graduate, ready to make a difference in the world. They will experience reduced time to degree completion, achieve higher graduation and placement rates, and earn greater numbers of advanced degrees. As a result, interest in WSU from prospective students will increase substantially.
- The University will be a magnet for students seeking to overcome equity gaps in their journey to complete a degree because WSU will be well known for the upward social mobility its graduates experience after they begin their post-University life. The WSU system will offer a well-developed suite of resources to assist students who have no history of college attendance within their family, have significant financial need, or have gaps in their preparation for higher education.
- The people of the state of Washington will benefit to an even greater degree from the benefits the WSU system delivers through scientific innovation, research-based program delivery, and University-led practical problem solving. WSU will increase the resources and improve the internal infrastructure required to enrich its ability to serve as a key player in solving the problems of the state, the nation, and the world. By advancing the Drive to 25, the University will boost its ability to contribute to accessibility, social mobility, and community well-being.
- WSU truly will become the state's university, enhancing opportunities for the state's residents to gain access to its expertise. The caliber of the University's faculty will continue to grow, and students will receive a superlative education. WSU's endowment will increase. Local economies will improve due to the high value human capital the University provides. Industry will look with greater frequency to WSU as a partner in creating programming that supports workforce development. The University will strengthen its capabilities in workforce development, innovative research, heath care (throughout the state), and development opportunities for residents.
- WSU's stature as a university will be dramatically elevated. The University will be viewed as one of the top places in the United States to learn, teach, and study as it grows its reputation for transforming lives and bettering society. The institution will receive new opportunities for external research funding, including enhanced public and private partnerships, and most importantly—create richer educational experiences for students.
 - WSU's research will continue to change the state, nation, and world. System-wide, University researchers will be highly visible in their communities. World-changing innovations developed throughout the WSU system will address the challenges of the state, the nation, and the world. The impact of WSU's efforts will lead to more community engagement as industry and other external stakeholders seek to partner with the University. The WSU system will have an enhanced ability to assess state economic needs and to adapt and provide research and education to address those needs. Research won't be only the purview of researchers. Every student—undergraduate, graduate, or professional, not just those in fields labeled "scientific"—will receive the opportunity to be involved in research to

some degree. As WSU proactively addresses and demonstrates the benefits of its research in service to society, the University's contributions will play an important role in enhancing the reputation of higher education from a national perspective. An improved reputation for impactful research also will assist the recruitment of faculty, staff, and students, and research dollars will flow to the University at unprecedented levels. In becoming a top 25 university, doors will be opened to greater collaboration with higher educational institutions across the United States and beyond. WSU students will benefit from international partnerships and exchanges that allow them to learn from people worldwide, enriching their education and providing insights that can be applied in their future careers. Both partnerships with corporations and endowments will increase, and the WSU system's structure will create greater links between campuses for research partnerships.

- The WSU system will be a vibrant, diverse, and thriving community of scholars, students, and staff, known for its integrated and informed campus communities. WSU's collaborative, integrated multi-campus system will leverage its strengths to enable each component to respond more fully to those they serve and to the evolving environment. The WSU system will recognize and celebrate the uniqueness of each campus, college, and unit, as well as the role each plays in the success of the system. Campuses, colleges, and units may become known for specific areas of excellence, yet all disciplines will play a part in creating a transformative student experience. The sum of WSU will be stronger because of the way each of the parts will complement the system. All components of the system will benefit from the institution's enhanced and sustainable fiscal health, which will provide increased resources to meet needs and support growth. WSU will fully embrace and pursue a culture of philanthropy, further reducing its dependence on state funds. A dramatic increase in the endowment will occur. Improved and new facilities, labs, personnel, and equipment will create an infrastructure that will allow WSU to enhance the benefits of research that serves the public good.
- WSU system-wide will achieve a deeper sense of responsiveness to communities statewide, built in part on increased dialogue between communities and the University focused on identifying top local concerns. As a result, the campuses will become more integrated into their communities. Increased funding of outreach, education, and service activities will benefit local communities and broaden the institution's impact statewide. These connections will become an institutional strength.
- Faculty and staff at all locations across the WSU system will feel inspired, engaged, and supported by the institution as a whole and by each other. New faculty and staff looking for employment will seek to join the University, and the satisfaction level of existing faculty and staff will reach unprecedented levels due to improved salaries and additional opportunities for professional development and training. An emphasis on shared governance throughout the system will more fully incorporate the input of faculty and staff in decisions affecting the strategic direction of the institution.
- The pride that faculty, staff, students, alumni, and communities feel about the University will grow to unprecedented levels as they become even more engaged in helping WSU grow. One of the University's biggest strengths is the sense of Cougar Pride. "Cougness" exists system-wide—at every college, campus, and unit. It lifts the WSU community when challenges arise. It drives fierce loyalty among members of the Cougar family—to each other and to serving the greater good. Cougar Pride inspires the WSU community to fearlessly pursue human advancement. It manifests itself when students and alumni rally to raise money for hurricane victims or volunteer to do home repairs for the elderly. It's evident when nursing students care for the homeless. WSU Athletics magnifies Cougar Pride, serving as the front door to WSU and introducing thousands of stakeholders to the rest of the University and its academic mission. WSU Athletics thus is an integral part of the University—nurturing a community mindset that is a unique blend of family, pride, and work ethic. Cougness provides the fertile soil that allows the WSU community to believe that it can make positive change in the world. It is at the heart of WSU's institutional ethos. Cougar Pride will drive the WSU community to achieve even more in the future.
- All members of the WSU community will feel connected to the Drive to 25 and clearly understand their ability to contribute to the collective vision. Community members will understand that each individual can play a significant goal in the University's vision, regardless of rank or position at WSU. The goals and metrics of the Drive to 25 are focused equally on raising WSU's accomplishments in all three phases of the University's land-grant mission: teaching, research, and service. The Drive to 25 will create the culture for operational excellence system-wide. It will be an outcome of living institutional values, not just a slogan, and the initiative will not focus solely on competition with other institutions Each college, campus, and unit will be empowered to find ways to achieve excellence toward the collective vision.

• The Drive to 25 will be not just a static goal. Every year, the WSU community system-wide will engage in conversations focused on institutional actions, progress, and the path forward in fulfilling the strategic plan. "We have always done it that way" will not be a philosophy that guides future actions. Checkpoints for accountability will be established. Students, staff, and faculty from each campus, college, and unit will be encouraged to provide input on a regular basis. Individual units will be able to point to WSU's mission and vision as a guide for strategic decision making and resource allocation. The institutional commitment to continuous improvement will allow for flexibility and change as the needs of the University and students evolve, and as the environment in which the system operates changes. Throughout, the bottom line focus will remain unwavering: to serve the public good.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE RELEVANT FUTURE

Assumption statements will help the WSU system purposefully update the strategic plan on an annual basis. When conditions change, strategy needs to be adjusted. An annual review of these assumptions will help the system ensure the ongoing relevance of its strategy. The assumptions that follow are based on a pre-COVID-19 environment. Due to the impact of the virus and the future implications of COVID-19 for society and economies globally, reviewing, reassessing, and updating our assumptions on a regular basis will be even more critical.

Demographics

- The population of college-aged people nationally will continue to decline. Unless college-going patterns change, many institutions will experience large enrollment declines in the mid-2020s in line with predictions for the number of high school graduates. Washington likely will be an outlier in this regard, at least in the short-term future.
- The number of traditional college-aged students will continue to decline nationally, and students over 25 who are working fulltime (non-traditional students) may eventually become the majority of the student population in higher education.
- The diversity of the population will increase, and students will continue to come from more diverse economic, cultural, and educational backgrounds. Nearly half of Generation Zers (48 percent) are racial or ethnic minorities representing African American, Latinx, Native American, Pacific Islander, and Asian American students, among other groups. Institutions of all types can expect a student body consisting of more students of color, but the specifics will differ by institution type and geographic location.
- Students increasingly will enter four-year institutions with at least some of their lower-level requirements met through dual enrollment or possession of an AA degree, which will require the four-year school to concentrate resources on upper-division education.
- Funding challenges will continue to affect the student population. Millennials have more income but less wealth than older Americans had at the same age, due in part to student loan debt, and this will be a challenge in terms of funding their education.

Social, Cultural, and Consumer Trends

- The current political climate which has emerged not only on university and college campuses but also in communities across the country will continue to put university administrators in a difficult place. One major challenge? They will need to strike a balance between allowing free speech and maintaining a secure and safe environment for students, faculty, and staff.
- The public will continue to scrutinize higher education policy and public skepticism about the value of higher education may place more emphasis on ROI (Return on Investment), micro-credentials, "mini-masters" academic programs, and non-academic careers.
- If proposed cuts in federal funding for the arts and humanities are enacted, societal relief in terms of access to arts and culture will diminish, thus increasing stress and increasing disparity in access.
- Students increasingly will view themselves as customers and consumers, expecting high-quality facilities and services.
- Society will expect students to be able to immediately apply their knowledge, which will place a burden on institutions to broaden and diversify their experiential learning opportunities.

Economic Climate

- Economic inequality will continue to grow during the next ten years, with a larger segment of the population living on lower incomes and with less access to wealth.
- Business models of universities highly dependent upon tuition dollars and adjunct faculty will be tested more seriously than ever before.
- While the state of Washington has been an exception, federal and state funding of higher education and research will be an issue nationally, particularly in a post-coronavirus environment.

- The reliance on philanthropy to provide funding support for student scholarships, research, and education initiatives
 will continue to increase.
- Society will expect more of universities in any economic climate.

Legislative and Regulatory

- Population loss and economic shifts will continue to lead to the restructuring of major university ystems. Structural changes in university systems, such as campus mergers, will be the subject of legislative activity in many states.
- The national focus on college affordability will continue, and state officials—from the capital to the campus—will likely feel more pressure to hold down the price of higher education.
- An increased focus on sustainability in all its forms will continue to reshape policies and procedures at all levels of universities across the nation. Responding adequately to many of the issues will require additional funding.
- Increased policy and political pressure from the federal government may negatively impact an institution's ability to recruit and retain qualified international students.
- The continuing uncertainty about the future of the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) immigration policy will continue. If DACA expires without a resolution, the impact on public higher education institutions, particularly in states with substantial populations of DACA students, will be consequential.

Higher Education

- Institutions must adapt to the challenges and "new normal" confronting society as a result of the coronavirus pandemic.
- Higher education institutions will continue to diversify in form and access. More "elite" public institutions will become less accessible to lower-income students because of changes in educational funding programs such as federal grants and loans. Private higher education institutions may continue to make up for some of this differential access through endowments and private giving.
- As higher education is increasingly commodified, the role and purpose of the liberal arts and humanities will continue to be questioned. Current national-level discussions indicate the liberal arts are again likely to be more highly valued in the short-term future.
- Reformation of core financial and educational practices, and greater business complexity, will require colleges and universities to provide greater transparency and implement new accountability structures to sustain public trust.
- Occupations that require highly specific skillsets will more frequently emerge and disappear, requiring institutions to be able to quickly establish—and eliminate—degrees as dictated by the marketplace.
- A greater number of university administrative and service functions (e.g., financial management, housing, student services) will be privatized.
- In an era in which the value of higher education is being questioned at unprecedented levels, land-grant universities must recommit themselves to serving their local communities as part of the effort to demonstrate their value.

Scientific and Technological Advances

- Data privacy issues will impact higher education institutions. Among the top issues: the need to secure student and research data, guard against data breaches, and demonstrate responsible enforcement.
- Distance learning will be an increasingly common option in higher education. It will co-exist with but not threaten the traditional bricks-and-mortar model.
- Tech-savvy students will expect fast-paced, interactive technology, as well as new methods to be infused in their educational program and learning experience.
- Many students will have less developed communication skills due to their reliance on technology to communicate. As a result, many will enter college with diminished verbal and written skills.
- Students will continue to be challenged by their instructors to engage in more personal interactions, as more of them will have been raised with social media being their primary form of communication and connection.

3-5 YEAR OUTCOME-ORIENTED GOALS

Goals are outcome-oriented statements that represent what will constitute the organization's future success. The achievement of each goal will move WSU toward the realization of its vision. The goals below are not prioritized. Every goal will need to be accomplished if the organization is to fully achieve its vision. Each goal is accompanied by a set of objectives, which represent key issues affecting WSU's ability to achieve the goal and articulate milestones against which to measure progress. Possible strategies for reaching objectives are also identified. The prioritization of the goals, objectives, and strategies will be determined by the University community as part of the implementation of this plan.

Goal 1: Research, Innovation, and Creativity

Washington State University will be recognized for embracing risk and bold thinking to serve the needs of its communities through innovative research, scholarship, and creative activities.

Objectives

- Expand research, scholarship, and creative activities that cross disciplines and employ new methodologies to address community needs and twenty-first century global challenges.
- Increase WSU's ability to highlight its achievements and their societal impact.
- Maximize the ability to shape research, creative activity, and entrepreneurship in direct partnership with the communities the University serves.
- Enhance WSU's ability to pursue, retain, and reward exceptional talent committed to creativity and bold thinking.
- Promote sustainable external partnerships to accelerate innovation and maximize the impact of the University's
 discoveries.

Possible strategies

- Grow the global impact of WSU's research by building additional partnerships with leading universities, research institutes, and corporations in the United States and abroad.
- Create cross-disciplinary research teams that build on WSU's strengths in order to accelerate innovation and maximize impact.
- Establish community advisory groups in key research domains to allow researchers and stakeholders to propose ideas and get feedback. Leverage the WSU Extension network to partner with faculty, staff, and students to give University-led research greater impact.
- Invest in state-of-the art instruments, facilities, and administrative infrastructure to provide the necessary support for a modern research environment.
- Actively recruit and retain research-focused faculty, graduate students, and staff from under-represented backgrounds, and create more positions for research-focused only faculty.
- Revise system-wide tenure and promotion policies to recognize and reward community-based research partnerships and entrepreneurial activities that include incentives for strategic risk-taking, bold thinking, interdisciplinary research activities, and high-impact achievements, in addition to the traditional metrics.

Goal 2: Student Experience

Washington State University students will engage in scholarship, research, and experiential learning activities to prepare future leaders, scholars, and global citizens.

Objectives

- Increase educational affordability geared toward improving the completion and graduation rates of students.
- Increase career development resources for all students starting with their first year.
- Ensure every WSU student has the opportunity to participate in experiential learning and community engagement (e.g., service learning, internships, undergraduate research, creative discovery, study abroad, and/or leadership).
- Enhance the quality of the undergraduate academic experience with an eye toward greater mastery of learning goals along with increased student retention and graduation rates.

- Strengthen collaborations with industry partners to enhance the student experience, including practicums, internships, and research opportunities.
- Nurture and promote mental, physical, and social wellbeing among students.

Possible strategies

- Develop a need-based financial aid model that eliminates unmet need over \$1,000.
- Establish a baseline of career services offered throughout the WSU system and significantly increase funding levels to ensure the career services provided align with industry standards.
- Ensure every degree program identifies or develops required experiential learning activities and that there is a system-wide ePortfolio solution that documents and showcases these experiences.
- Expand institutional support for pedagogical and curricular innovations along with faculty professional development in teaching.
- Establish baseline wellness services on all campuses and fund the proposal by the WSU Campus and Community Health Task Force to infuse an emotional wellbeing curriculum throughout the WSU experience, both in and out of the classroom.

Goal 3: Outreach, Extension, Service, and Engagement

Washington State University will be a national leader in advancing quality of life, economic development, sustainability, and equity through meaningful engagement in discovery, education, and service with partners throughout the state, nation, and world.

Objectives

- Improve and implement cohesive, system-wide mechanisms for assessing and communicating the impact and value of outreach, Extension, service, and engagement.
- Increase the alignment of WSU priorities with the needs, challenges, and opportunities in the state of Washington identified via outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities.
- Increase outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities across all colleges, all campuses, and throughout the state, as an essential element to achieving WSU's land-grant mission.
- Increase and enhance partnerships with under-represented communities.
- Increase University-wide resource investment in outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities.
- Increase the impact of outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities to improve human health.

Possible strategies

- Provide training for all WSU personnel, including new hires, to learn about the University's land-grant history and mission, to improve and coordinate communication, and embed in the WSU brand the importance/advantages of outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities at a land-grant university.
- Implement University-wide systems to better incentivize and reward programs and individuals to engage in outreach, Extension, and service activities (e.g., tenure/promotion portfolios).
- Leverage Extension by creating programs and processes that forge linkages (e.g., faculty affiliations, joint grant and project work, and student engagement); increase participation in outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities by academic units; and inform/benefit the University's teaching and research missions.
- Develop and implement a university requirement that WSU students learn about and participate in outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities as an essential part of the student experience.
- Prioritize outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities as a strategy for diversifying extramural resource acquisition.

Goal 4: Institutional Effectiveness and Infrastructure

WSU will advance a culture of engagement and collaboration across its multi-campus system that values and invests in resources—physical, financial, human, and intellectual—leveraging these to become the social and economic drivers for the community, the state, and the world.

Objectives

- Budget and planning:
 - Align financial resources with strategic plan goals.
 - Engage in integrated planning of current educational programs and research efforts to maintain and strengthen their quality.
- Modernization of infrastructure: Modernize facilities, technology, business practices, and campus environments to be safe, sustainable, and supportive for future areas of growth and leading-edge practices in teaching, learning, and research.
- System: Enhance overall internal buy-in for the WSU system and appreciation for all of its assets and components.
- **Staff recruitment and retention:** Increase the hiring and retention of exceptional faculty and staff—who represent diversity in all its forms—to advance research and the educational experience.

Possible strategies

- Produce an annual operating budget that promotes transparency around the current allocation of resources and informs the planning of future incentive-based budget models.
- Promote an enhanced infrastructure and technology planning process incorporating input from a wide range of internal stakeholders to prioritize deferred maintenance and long-term technology needs that support WSU's aspirational growth.
- Form a team representative of the system and all its components to identify hindering and helping forces to promote system-wide best practices, opportunities for local decision-making, and collaboration based on a set of shared values and principles.

Continue to advance and enhance programs focused on the hiring and retention of diverse faculty and staff including recruitment initiatives, training, mentoring/equity advisor programs, and University and community resources.

APPENDIX 1: WSU SYSTEM LOCATIONS



- Campuses (6)
- Research & Extension Centers (4)
- Research Units & Stations (4)
- Small Business Dev. Centers (24)
- Ocunty Extension Offices (39)
- **Extension Tribal Office** (1)
- ***** Extension Energy Program (1)
- Other Major Program Locations (Bremerton, Yakima)

APPENDIX 2: CAMPUS PROFILES

WSU Everett

WSU Everett is student- and community-centered, bringing industry-aligned undergraduate programs with an interdisciplinary focus to the North Puget Sound region to prepare students to compete globally in the local economy. The campus offers junior- and senior-level courses in seven high-demand bachelor's degree programs, including data analytics, engineering, hospitality business management, and integrated strategic communication. It also serves as a clinical campus for the Elson S. Floyd College of Medicine based in Spokane. WSU Everett is located in a four-story facility constructed in downtown Everett that opened in 2017. The campus enrolls nearly 300 students.

Student Profile, Fall 2019

Total enrollment: 283
Undergraduate: 283
Students of color: 34.6%
International: 5.7%
Women: 27.9%
First generation: 41.7%

WSU Everett Current Strategic Plan

(https://everett.wsu.edu/wsu-everett-strategic-plan/)

WSU Global Campus

In addition to serving students through its brick-and-mortar campuses, the University also reaches out to the residents of Washington and beyond through the WSU Global Campus, which delivers degrees online, and professional education, which includes a range of non-credit continuing education programs, such as seminars, workshops, conferences, trade expositions, and online certificates. Several of these programs have earned national acclaim. The WSU Global Campus serves more than 3,000 students through its online offerings. With programs in fields including accounting, management, management information systems, economics, data analytics, criminal justice, human development, humanities, social sciences, integrated strategic communications, and psychology, students around the world have access to WSU's world-class faculty and academic programs regardless of geography.

Student Profile, Fall 2019

Total enrollment: 3,265
Undergraduate: 2,126
Graduate: 1,139
Students of color: 29.2%
International: 5.2%
Women: 60.1%
First generation: 29.4%

WSU Global Campus Current Strategic Plan

(development of plan in process)

WSU Pullman

The Pullman campus is the oldest (founded 1890) and largest campus in the WSU system. Most of the system's senior administrative team, including WSU's president and provost, are based in Pullman. Enrollment totaled 20,976 students for the 2019 fall semester. About 1,500 faculty, supported by 1,600 graduate assistants and 2,900 administrators and staff, work on the Pullman campus. WSU Pullman offers studies in more than 200 undergraduate, graduate, and professional programs.

Due to significant investments from the state as well as private and federal support, outstanding new campus facilities have been constructed and others upgraded during the past decade. Major new facilities include a digital classroom building, multiple plant sciences facilities, a multicultural center, a veterinary and biomedical research building, and the PACCAR Environmental Technology Building.

WSU Pullman is a hub for most of the University's student organizations, including its athletic teams, as well as galleries, performance venues, and museums dedicated to art, anthropology, zoology, and other topics. The Pullman campus is largely residential; 46 percent of students live in residence halls, University-owned apartments, or fraternity and sorority houses.

Student Profile, Fall 2019

Total enrollment: 20,976
Undergraduate: 18,346
Graduate: 2,173
Professional: 457
Students of color: 29.7%
International: 9.1%
Women: 50.5%

• First generation: 31.0%

WSU Pullman Current Strategic Plan

(development of new plan to begin spring 2020)

WSU Health Sciences Spokane

Located about 75 miles north of Pullman, WSU Health Sciences Spokane is the University's urban health sciences campus, which prepares the state's future generations of physicians, nurses, pharmacists, and other health professionals. Nearly 1,700 undergraduate, professional, and graduate students pursue degrees at the 48-acre campus. WSU Health Sciences Spokane is home to several modern facilities including the Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences building, which houses the latest in health science laboratories and classroom technology. The campus also houses programs offered by Eastern Washington University and is located just across the Spokane River from Gonzaga University. Fittingly, this area of Spokane is referred to as the University District, or U-District.

Student Profile, Fall 2019

Total enrollment: 1,685
Undergraduate: 534
Graduate: 325
Professional: 826
Students of color: 31.9%
International: 2.3%
Women: 71.6%
First generation: 30.4%

WSU Health Sciences Spokane Current Strategic Plan

(development of plan in process)

WSU Tri-Cities

WSU Tri-Cities is located on 200 acres along the banks of the Columbia River in the southeastern part of the state. The campus serves more than 1,800 students by offering 50-plus undergraduate and graduate degree programs, many of them in STEM-related disciplines. The Ste. Michelle Wine Estates WSU Wine Science Center opened on campus in 2016. The facility—one of the most technologically advanced wine science centers in the world—represents the thriving partnership between the Pacific Northwest wine industry and WSU. The campus also is home to the Bioproducts, Sciences, and Engineering Laboratory, built in partnership with nearby Pacific Northwest National Laboratory. In addition, WSU Tri-Cities serves as a clinical campus for the Elson S. Floyd College of Medicine.

Student Profile, Fall 2019

Total enrollment: 1,813Undergraduate: 1,603

• Graduate: 210

Students of color: 42.4%International: 2.2%Women: 56.1%

• First generation: 41.8%

WSU Tri-Cities Current Strategic Plan

(https://tricities.wsu.edu/administration-and-leadership-at-wsu-tri-cities/campus-strategic-planning/)

WSU Vancouver

As the second largest campus in the WSU system, WSU Vancouver offers big-school resources in a small-school environment. Now enrolling more than 3,500 students, WSU Vancouver provides affordable, high-quality baccalaureate-and graduate-level education to benefit the people and communities it serves. As the only four-year research university in Southwest Washington, WSU Vancouver helps drive economic growth through relationships with regional businesses and industries, schools, and nonprofit organizations. Areas of research focus include sustainable water, brain health, and smart devices. WSU Vancouver also serves as a clinical campus for the Elson. S. Floyd College of Medicine. Ninety-two percent of WSU Vancouver alumni remain in the region after graduation to live, work, and contribute to their communities.

Student Profile, Fall 2019

Total enrollment: 3,585Undergraduate: 3,170

• Graduate: 415

Students of color: 29.1%International: 2.6%Women: 54.4%

• First generation: 43.4%

WSU Vancouver Current Strategic Plan

(https://www.vancouver.wsu.edu/strategic-plan)

WSU Extension

With locations throughout the state, WSU Extension is the front door to the University. Extension builds the capacity of individuals, organizations, businesses, and communities, empowering them to find solutions for local issues and to improve their quality of life. Extension collaborates with communities to create a culture of life-long learning and is recognized for its accessible, learner-centered, relevant, high-quality, unbiased educational programs. WSU Extension partners with businesses, communities, and volunteers to develop programs that drive innovation, invention, and technology transfer. Extension offers programs statewide that address a wide range of topics, including digital inclusion, food safety, horticulture, parenting, stormwater, and pest management. More than one million individuals participate in Extension-managed programs annually.

Extension Locations

Extension County Offices

• One in each of the 39 counties in the state of Washington

Research and Extension Centers

- Mount Vernon Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center
- Prosser Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center
- Puyallup Research and Extension Center
- Wenatchee Tree Fruit Research and Extension Center

APPENDIX 3: STRATEGIC PLAN METRICS

Goal 1: Research, Innovation, and Creativity: Washington State University will be recognized for embracing risk and bold thinking to serve the needs of its communities through innovative research, scholarship, and creative activities.

Objectives

- 1. Expand research, scholarship, and creative activities that cross disciplines and employ new methodologies to address community needs and twenty-first century global challenges.
- 2. Increase WSU's ability to highlight its achievements and their societal impact.
- 3. Maximize the ability to shape research, creative activity, and entrepreneurship in direct partnership with the communities the University serves.
- 4. Enhance WSU's ability to pursue, retain, and reward exceptional talent committed to creativity and bold thinking.
- 5. Promote sustainable external partnerships to accelerate innovation and maximize the impact of the University's discoveries.

Metrics

- Licensing agreements
 - Licensing revenue
 - Number of agreements
- Research and development expenditures per full-time, tenured/tenure track faculty (T/TT)
 - Federal R&D
 - Total R&D
- Graduate and professional degrees awarded per T/TT
- Faculty promotions: Associate to Full Professor

Goal 2: Student Experience: Washington State University students will engage in scholarship, research, and experiential learning activities to prepare future leaders, scholars, and global citizens.

Objectives

- 1. Increase educational affordability geared toward improving the completion and graduation rates of students.
- 2. Increase career development resources for all students starting with their first year.
- 3. Ensure every WSU student has the opportunity to participate in experiential learning and community engagement (e.g., service learning, internships, undergraduate research, creative discovery, study abroad, and/or leadership).
- 4. Enhance the quality of the undergraduate academic experience with an eye toward greater mastery of learning goals along with increased student retention and graduation rates.
- 5. Nurture and promote mental, physical, and social wellbeing among students.

Metrics

- Affordability Index
 - o Percentage of need met for undergrad students awarded any need-based aid
 - Number of degree-seeking undergrads with no financial need who received non-need-based scholarship or grant aid (exclude athletic awards and tuition benefits)
 - Average dollar amount of institutional non-need-based scholarship or grant aid awarded to degreeseeking undergrads with no financial need
 - o Proportion of need-based vs. non-need-based aid (scholarships, institutional aid, tuition and fees
- Retention Rates
 - o Pell
 - First generation
 - Race/ethnicity
 - o Sex
- 6-year graduation rate
 - o Pell
 - First generation
 - Race/ethnicity
 - Sex
- Number of students engaged in experiential learning and community engagement
 - # students involved in undergraduate research
 - # students in study abroad programs
 - # students in service learning
 - # students in internships
- Number of doctorates awarded
 - # of PhDs
 - # of MDs
 - # of EdDs
 - o # of DVMs
 - # of PharmDs

- Social mobility index
 - o Percent Pell
 - o 6-year Graduation rate
 - o 8-Year Graduation rate
 - Net price
 - # of Pell recipients earning bachelor's degrees

Goal 3: Outreach, Extension, Service, and Engagement: Washington State University will be a national leader in advancing quality of life, economic development, sustainability, and equity through meaningful engagement in discovery, education, and service with partners throughout the state, nation, and world.

Objectives

- 1. Improve and implement cohesive, system-wide mechanisms for assessing and communicating the impact and value of outreach, Extension, service, and engagement.
- 2. Increase outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities across all colleges, all campuses, and throughout the state, as an essential element to achieving WSU's land-grant mission.
- 3. Increase and enhance partnerships with under-represented communities.
- 4. Increase the impact of outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities to improve human health.
- 5. Increase the alignment of WSU priorities with the needs, challenges, and opportunities in the state of Washington identified via outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities.
- 6. Increase University-wide resource investment in outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities.

Metrics

- Outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities of campuses, colleges, schools, and units
 - Total # of activities
 - # of activities focused on improving human health outcomes
 - # of participants; learning hours in activities
 - Total # of external partnerships
 - # of external partnerships with under-represented communities
- Sponsored funding for community-engaged research initiatives with external partners that addresses key quality-of-life indicators (economic growth, health, environment) in the state of Washington
- Media stories (featuring WSU's impact on the state, nation, and globally)
 - Number
 - Reach
- Social Engagement and Service
 - # of students in ROTC programs
 - # of alumni service projects
 - # of WSU colleges that provide matching funds for undergraduate students who receive Segal AmeriCorps Education Award for having completed national service
 - Voting engagement
- Amount of volunteer time contributed (Extension)

Goal 4: Institutional Effectiveness and Infrastructure: WSU will advance a culture of engagement and collaboration across its multi-campus system that values and invests in resources—physical, financial, human, and intellectual—leveraging these to become the social and economic drivers for the community, the state, and the world.

Objectives

- 1. Budget and planning:
 - Align financial resources with strategic plan goals.
 - Engage in integrated planning of current educational programs and research efforts to maintain and strengthen their quality.
- 2. Modernization of infrastructure: Modernize facilities, technology, business practices, and campus environments to be safe, sustainable, and supportive for future areas of growth and leading-edge practices in teaching, learning, and research.
- 3. System: Enhance overall internal buy-in for the WSU system and appreciation for all of its assets and components.
- 4. Staff recruitment and retention: Increase the hiring and retention of exceptional faculty and staff—who represent diversity in all its forms—to advance research and the educational experience.

Metrics

- Percent of faculty/staff diversity
- Facility condition index (FCI)
- Reserves
 - University reserves
 - Central reserves
- Return on investment (from alignment of goals and strategies)
- Annual giving

APPENDIX 4: DEFINITION OF PLANNING TERMS

CORE IDEOLOGY

An organization's consistent identity that transcends all changes related to its relevant environment. Core ideology consists of two notions: core mission—the organization's reason for being, and core beliefs and values—essential and enduring principles that drive the organization.

MISSION

The fundamental purpose for which the institution exists.

BELIEFS AND VALUES

Essential and enduring tenets that guide behavior and decision-making and shape institutional culture.

VISION

What the institution seeks to be or become within a future time horizon—consists of a big goal statement and vivid descriptions.

ASSUMPTIONS

Future-oriented statements that serve as projections about the future environment that the institution is likely to be operating in as it moves toward achievement of its vision.

GOALS

Outcome-oriented statements, worded in the future tense, that describe what will be achieved for stakeholders, and the progress that will be made toward the long-range vision.

OBJECTIVES

Measurable, attainable milestones that describe progress toward key issues affecting the ability to achieve the goal, and what would constitute success in observable or measurable terms. Indicates a direction—increase, expand, decrease, reduce, consolidate, abandon, improve, distribute, or enhance.

METRICS

Numeric or data-oriented milestones to achieve by a specific point in time on the way to accomplishing the goal. Describes the measure or change that will be used to assess progress and set future benchmarks and targets.

TACTICS

Specific actions taken by the institution to commit its resources to accomplishing the goal. Brings focus to operational allocation of resources. Indicates an activity—redesign, refine, identify, revise, develop, implement, create, or establish.

APPENDIX 5:

STRATEGIC PLANNING KEY STEPS AND TIMELINE

Planning Process and Timeline

The planning process incorporated nine steps that took place between August 2018 and March 2020.

August 2018—March 2019

Step 1: Setting the Stage

- Analyze the 2018 WSU accreditation report completed by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities
- Develop planning model for creating a new strategic plan
- Launch the planning process with communication from President Schulz
- Conduct system-wide listening sessions on current strategic plan

January-April 2019

Step 2: Expanding the Effort

- Analyze data from initial listening sessions
- Create Strategic Planning and Institutional Effectiveness Council (SPIEC), with system-wide representation
- Engage senior leadership teams—president's cabinet, deans, campuses, colleges—in strategic dialogue about the WSU system

May 2019

Step 3: Convening the Community: Land-grant Symposium

- Host full day, system-wide dialogue focused on the future of land-grant institutions
- Explore in-depth the three primary elements of WSU's land-grant mission: teaching, research, and service

June-September 2019

Step 4: Building a Knowledge Base

- Design environmental scanning process
- Design knowledge repository
- Evaluate knowledge gaps
- Engage in quantitative/qualitative research with internal and external stakeholders
- Survey community online about purpose, values, vision, goals, and assumptions
- Create "What We Know" document

October 2019

Step 5: Convening the Community: Visioning Conference

• Gather community input regarding:

Assumptions about the future

SWOT analysis

Core purpose and core values

Envisioned future (big goal/vivid descriptions)

Short-term, outcome-oriented goals and objectives

October-November 2019

Step 6: Crafting the Plan: Concept Teams

- Form concept teams
- Teams draft goals, objectives, and strategies to be included in the strategic plan based on input from the visioning conference, "What We Know" document, and associated research

December 2019

Step 7: Strategic Plan Document Drafting

- Draft the first iteration of the strategic plan

 Relying on the input gathered, a small team writes the first draft of the plan
 - o The draft addresses purpose, values, and vision and goals, as well as underlying assumptions about the future

February 3—February 24, 2020

Step 8: Stakeholder Input on Draft Strategic Plan

- Community provides comments about the draft plan
- Draft plan is revised to incorporate feedback received

March 2020

Step 9: Strategic Plan Submitted to WSU Board of Regents

• Regents review and comment on draft plan

APPENDIX 6:

STRATEGIC PLANNING AND INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS COUNCIL (SPIEC) MEMBERSHIP

COCHAIRS

Kirk Schulz, Ph.D.

President

Professor

Voiland School of Chemical Engineering and Bioengineering

Voiland College of Engineering and Architecture

Bryan Slinker, DVM, Ph.D.

Interim Provost and Executive Vice President

Professor

Department of Integrative Physiology and Neuroscience

College of Veterinary Medicine

MEMBERS

Morgan Atwood

Undergraduate Student

Social Sciences

College of Arts and Sciences

President

Student Government Council

President

ASWSU Global

Terry Boston, B.A.

Acting Vice President

Division of Student Affairs

Lisa Calvert, B.S.

Vice President for Advancement and Chief Executive Officer

WSU Foundation

Pat Chun, M.S.

Director

Intercollegiate Athletics

Dave Cillay, Ph.D.

Chancellor

WSU Global Campus

Vice President

Academic Outreach and Innovation

Greg Crouch, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor

Chemistry

Chair

Faculty Senate

Daryll DeWald, Ph.D.

Chancellor

WSU Health Sciences Spokane

Vice President

WSU Health Sciences Spokane

Professor

School of Biological Sciences

College of Arts and Sciences

Mary Jo Gonzales, Ph.D.

Vice President

Division of Student Affairs

Sandra Haynes, Ph.D.

Chancellor

WSU Tri-Cities

Fran Hermanson, B.S.

Executive Director

Institutional Research

Christine Hoyt, J.D.

Chief of Staff

Office of the President

Matt Jockers, Ph.D.

Dean

Professor of English

College of Arts and Sciences

Kristen Johnson

Ph.D. Candidate

Physical Chemistry

College of Arts and Sciences

Director

University and Student Affairs

Graduate and Professional Student Association

Representative

College of Arts and Sciences

Graduate and Professional Student Association

Chris Keane, Ph.D.

Vice President

Office of Research

Professor of Physics

College of Arts and Sciences

Colleen Kerr, J.D.

Vice President

External Affairs and Government Relations

Mel Netzhammer, Ph.D.

Chancellor

WSU Vancouver

Craig Parks, Ph.D.

Vice Provost for System Innovation and Policy Office of the Provost

Professor of Psychology College of Arts and Sciences

Stacy Pearson, MPA

Vice President

Finance and Administration

Sasi Pillay, Ph.D.

Vice President and Chief Information Officer Information Technology Services

Paul Pitre, Ph.D.

Chancellor

WSU Everett

Associate Professor of Educational Leadership and Counseling Psychology College of Education

Stephanie Rink, MBA

Assistant to the Dean Carson College of Business

Chair

Administrative Professional Advisory Council

Brandy Seignemartin

Ph.D. Candidate

College of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Vice President

OneWSU Student Government Council

Vice President

Legislative Affairs

ASWSU Health Sciences

John Tomkowiak, M.D., MOL

Founding Dean

Elson S. Floyd College of Medicine

WSU Health Sciences Spokane

Mike Trevisan, Ph.D.

Dean

Professor of Educational Psychology College of Education

Phil Weiler, B.A.

Vice President

Marketing and Communications

Office of University Marketing and Communications

SPIEC CONSULTING AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Guy Ellibee

Director

Information Systems Operations and System Services

Office of the President

Jean S. Frankel

Consultant

Ideas for Action LLC

Christine Hoyt, J.D.

Chief of Staff

Office of the President

Rebecca Lande

Program Manager

Office of the President

Craig Parks, Ph.D.

Vice Provost for System Innovation and Policy

Office of the Provost

Professor of Psychology

College of Arts and Sciences

John Sutherland, B.A.

Director

Presidential Communications

Office of University Marketing and Communications

FUTURE ACTION ITEM #1

President's 2020-2021 Goals and Objectives (Kirk Schulz)

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Proposed 2020-2021 Goals and Objective

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents accept the President's 2020-2021 Goals

and Objectives

SUBMITTED BY: Kirk H. Schulz, President

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: Attached please find a "Proposed 2020-2021 Goals and Objectives"

document. The goals outlined in this document reflect issues of strategic importance for the Washington State University System, as well as goals specific to WSU Pullman. These goals represent the major priorities that will require the President's direct involvement

and focus over the coming months.

Feedback provided by members of the Board of Regents will be incorporated, and these goals and will be brought back to the Regents for approval at the September 17-18, 2020, Board of

Regents' Meeting.

ATTACHMENT: Attachment A: Proposed 2020-2021 Goal Document

President Kirk H. Schulz

2020-2021 Annual Goals and Objectives

WSU Pullman Goals

- Meet target spending levels for WSU Athletics for 2020-2021.
- Develop and implement a WSU Pullman Strategic Plan.
- Continue implementation of the recommendations submitted by the Campus Culture and Climate working groups of faculty, staff, and students charged to develop a plan to build a more welcoming and inclusive environment at WSU Pullman.

WSU System Goals

- Develop and implement a two-year plan focused on enhancing WSU's presence in the Greater Seattle area and tie it to the University's budget and philanthropic goals.
- Raise in excess of \$135 million in philanthropic funds in support of WSU.
- Develop and communicate fiscal plans to address expected COVID-19 state of Washington related budget reductions.
- Launch the WSU System Strategic Plan with a focus on the following four areas:
 - Increase WSU's ability to highlight its achievements and their societal impact.
 (Goal 1 Research, Innovation & Creativity Objective 2)
 - Enhance the quality of the undergraduate academic experience with an eye toward greater mastery of learning goals along with increased student retention and graduation rates.

(Goal 2 - Student Experience - Objective 4)

- Increase the impact of outreach, Extension, service, and engagement activities to improve human health.
 - (Goal 3 Outreach, Extension, Service and Engagement Objective 4)
- Modernization of infrastructure: Modernize facilities, technology, business practices, and campus environments to be safe, sustainable, and supportive for future areas of growth and leading-edge practices in teaching, learning, and research.

(Goal 4 – Institutional Effectiveness & Infrastructure – Objective 2)

- Guided by the WSU System Strategic Plan, work on the following related initiatives:
 - Develop an annual process of integrated planning and budgeting that is driven by WSU's land-grant mission.
 - Establish a President's Commission on Campus Culture and Climate to: (1) serve as the principal working group to assist with system strategic planning initiatives related to diversity, equity, and inclusion; (2) collaborate with all campuses, colleges, and units systemwide to advance the work of the five working groups around culture and climate issues; and (3) identify and share best practices around important cultural matters that impact the institution.
 - o Develop and implement a new WSU system enrollment management plan.
 - Advance WSU's institutional analytics capability to support data-informed decision-making to enhance administrative efficiency and strategic leadership across the system, including the development and implementation of a comprehensive web-based interactive dashboard for WSU System Strategic Plan metrics.
 - Develop and implement an action plan to further define WSU system functions and responsibilities for leadership as outlined in the System Roles and Responsibilities report.
 - Hold strategic discussions with administrators, faculty, staff, and students, including a virtual 2020 Planning Conference for WSU focused around increasing student retention rates and ways to creatively highlight achievements and societal impact.

ACTION ITEM #2

Fiscal Year 2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request (Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: 2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve the FY2021-2023 Biennial

Operating Budget Request and further delegate authority to the President to approve changes or adjustments that may be needed

before the submission to the Office of Financial Management.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: A FY2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget request will be

submitted to the Office of Financial Management this fall in accordance with their instructions, which will be presented later this spring. At the May 2020 meeting, Regents asked that we review our request considering COVID 19 impacts. The items listed below are critical to the Elson S. Floyd College of Medicine per the plan to support enrollments of 80 new students per year. The maintenance and operations request is for the new WSUTC Academic Building and is customary for new state funded facilities

based on industry benchmarking and historic costs.

Medical School Completion funding approx. \$3.6M

Maintenance and Operations of new approx. \$0.9M

Buildings

BOARD OF REGENTS

FY2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request

Resolution #200626-628

WHEREAS, the Board of Regents of Washington State University by virtue of RCW 28B.10.528 has authority to delegate by resolution to the President of the University, or designee, powers and duties vested in or imposed upon the Board by law and to enable the President, or designee to act on behalf of the Board of Regents in matters relating to the administration and governance of the University.

RESOLVED: That the WSU Board of Regents approve the FY2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request and further delegate authority to the President to approve changes or adjustments that may be needed before the submission to the Office of Financial Management.

	Medical School Completion Fund	approx. \$3.6M	
	Maintenance and Operations of Buildings	New	approx. \$0.9M
Dated	I this 26th day of June, 2020.		
		Chair, Board of Regents	
		Secretary, Board of Regen	

ACTION ITEM #3 - REVISED 6/24/2020

Academic Year 2020-2021 Tuition Rates (Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Academic Year 2020-2021 Tuition Rates

PROPOSED: That the Washington State University Board of Regents set tuition

rates for academic year 2020-2021.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

State law authorizes the governing boards of the four-year higher education institutions to establish tuition and fees for all student categories except resident undergraduates. Current legislation allows resident undergraduate tuition to increase by no more than the average annual percentage growth rate in the median hourly wage for Washington for the previous fourteen years. The maximum

increase for AY2020-2021 is 2.5%.

The WSU Board of Regents has the authority to set all non-resident undergraduate, resident and non-resident graduate, and resident and non-resident professional tuition rates.

The current full-time annual rates for 2019-2020 are shown below along with the proposed changes for academic year 2020-2021.

Tuition Rates	Current	Proposed	Change	%Change
Undergraduate Resident	\$ 9,953	\$10,202	\$249	2.5%
Undergraduate Non-Resident (Attachment A)	\$24,531	\$25,145	\$614	2.5%
Undergraduate Resident Global Campus	\$ 9,953	\$10,202	\$249	2.5%
Undergraduate Non-Resident Global Campus	\$11,135	\$11,414	\$279	2.5%
Graduate Resident (Attachment B)	\$11,493	\$11,781	\$288	2.5%
Graduate Non-Resident	\$25,248	\$25,879	\$631	2.5%
Graduate – Global Campus	\$11,493	\$11,781	\$288	2.5%
Master of Nursing Resident	\$17,234	\$17,234	\$0	0%
Master of Nursing Non-Resident	\$32,256	\$32,256	\$0	0%
PharmD Resident (Attachment C)	\$21,990	\$23,990	\$2,000	9%
PharmD Non-Resident	\$38,644	\$40,644	\$2,000	5.20%

Tuition Rates	Current	Proposed	Change	%Change
DVM Resident	\$25,744	\$25,744	\$0	0%
DVM Non-Resident	\$61,156	\$61,156	\$0	0%
ESF College of Medicine Resident (Attachment D)	\$38,357	\$39,508	\$1,151	3%
Masters in Athletic Training – Resident	\$13,074	\$13,074	\$0	0%
Masters in Athletic Training – Non-Resident	\$26,506	\$26,506	\$0	0%

In accordance with RCW 28B.15.067 (5)(b), the Regents must make public its proposal for tuition increases 21 days before the board considers adoption and allow opportunity for public comment. Prior to taking action to change rates, the governing board must also consult with student associations or organizations with undergraduate and graduate student representatives regarding impacts of potential increases.

These proposals were posted to the WSU Student Government Council website on June 3, 2020 and the Graduate Student Professional Association website and communicated via social media by these groups. A presentation to provide the details of these requests and to receive questions and input was conducted on June 11, 2020. In addition, the notice invited comments and questions to be submitted to the WSU budget office email address. These comments will be compiled and shared with the Regents prior to the meeting on June 25th.

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: Undergraduate Tuition Rate Supporting Documents
Attachment B: Graduate Tuition Rate Supporting Documents
Attachment C: Pharmacy Tuition Rate Supporting Documents
Attachment D: Medicine Tuition Rate Supporting Documents

Attachment A - Undergraduate Tuition Rate Supporting Documents

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Fee name: Undergraduate Tuition

	Resident	Non-Resident
Current Rate (Annual)	\$9,953 (on campus & online)	\$24,531 (on campus)
		\$11,135 (online)
Proposed Rate (Annual)	\$10,202 (on campus & online)	\$25,145 (on campus)
		\$11,414 (online)
\$ Increase	\$249	\$614 (on campus)
		\$279 (online)
% Increase	2.5%	2.5%

Description of who pays the fee: (undergraduates, graduates, full-time, part-time, / what campus/what terms – fall, spring and summer?):

Undergraduate students.

On campus rates are the same for all physical campuses, the online campus rate for non-residents was reduced in AY 2013-14 to equal the resident online rate.

These are full-time fall and spring semester rates for students enrolled in 10-18 credits. Over 18 credits pay an additional 1/10th of this rate per credit, part-time and summer session rates are 1/10th of these amounts per credit hour.

Justification for the increase / consequence for not increasing:

State appropriations and tuition are the major funding sources for the operating budget. The state does not provide inflationary increases in appropriations, and further, the state budget assumes that new funding for incremental cost increases like benefit rates and minimum wage are funded in part through tuition increases. Additionally, WSU expects significant costs associated with campus preparedness this fall in light of the Covid-19 pandemic. The proposed inflationary increase balances the necessity to keep pace with rising costs while protecting the interest of students by keeping costs as low as possible.

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Decision Support information: when was the last increase, 5-year rate history, peer comparisons, etc)

Resident Undergraduate rates would be just below 2015-16 rates after the proposed increase. Resident undergraduate rates decreased 5% in 2015-16, and another 10% in 2016-17. Since then, annual inflationary increases have occurred of 2.2%, 2.0%, and 2.4%.

A 2.4% increase in non-resident undergraduate rates for AY 19-20 was the first increase in the on campus rate since AY 12-13 (six year freeze from 2013-14 through 2018-19). The online rate had been the same since 2013-14, when the rate was decreased to align resident and non-resident rates for global campus.

The proposed increases are consistent with recent increases adopted by in-state peers, strategic plan peers and Pac-12 peers.

Alternatives Considered:

Operational challenges related to Covid-19 are significant. The University expects decreased state appropriations next year, and impacts of Covid-19 on enrollment are unknown, but declines are expected. These factors will decrease the University's major operating revenue sources just when additional costs are being incurrred due to the Covid-19 response and preparedness for returning to campus this fall. The tuition rate increases will provide some additional funds to offset these costs. Expanded eilgibility for the Washshington College Grant Program will guarantee financial assistanace for eligible resident students, and to ease the burden for non-residents the proposed rate increase was decreased to 2.5% from the original proposal of 3%.

How have (or will) you communicate impacts of the rate increase to students? What was the feedback received?

Proposals will be presented to student leadership on all campuses to share with constituents, all students will have opportunity to provide feedback which will be made available to the Regents for the June meeting.

Please Attach Any Supporting Documents

Attachment B - Graduate Tuition Rate Supporting Documents

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Fee name: Graduate Resident and Non-resident Tuition

	Resident	Non-Resident
Current Rate (Annual)	\$11,493	\$25,248 (on campus)
		\$11,493 (online)
Proposed Rate (Annual)	\$11,781	\$25,879 (on campus)
		\$11,781 (online)
\$ Increase	\$288	\$631 (on campus)
		\$288 (online)
% Increase	2.5%	2.5%

Description of who pays the fee: (undergraduates, graduates, full-time, part-time, / what campus/what terms – fall, spring and summer?):

Resident and non-resident graduate students in all programs except Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Veterinary Medicine.

Resident rates are the same for all campuses, the online campus rate for non-residents was reduced in AY 2013-14 to equal the resident rate.

The rates above are full-time fall and spring semester rates for students enrolled in 10-18 credits. Over 18 credits pay an additional 1/10th of this rate per credit, part-time and summer session rates are 1/10th of these amounts per credit hour.

Justification for the increase / consequence for not increasing:

State appropriations and tuition are the major funding sources for the operating budget. The state does not provide inflationary increases in appropriations, and further, the state budget assumes that new funding for incremental cost increases like benefit rates and minimum wage are funded in part through tuition increases. Additionally, WSU expects significant costs associated with campus preparedness this fall in light of the Covid-19 pandemic. The proposed inflationary increase balances the necessity to keep pace with rising costs while protecting the interest of students by keeping costs as low as possible.

Decision Support information: when was the last increase, 5-year rate history, peer comparisons, etc)

A 2.4% increase in graduate rates for AY 19-20 was the first increase since AY 12-13 (six year freeze from 2012-13 through 2018-19)

The proposed increases are reasonable based on recent increases adopted by in-state peers, strategic plan peers and Pac-12 peers.

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Alternatives Considered:

Operational challenges related to Covid-19 are significant. The University expects decreased state appropriations next year, and impacts of Covid-19 on enrollment are unknown, but declines are expected. These factors will decrease the University's major operating revenue sources just when additional costs are being incurrred due to the Covid-19 response and preparedness for returning to campus this fall. The tuition rate increases will provide some additional funds to offset these costs. The proposed rate increases were decreased to 2.5% from the original proposal of 3%.

How have (or will) you communicate impacts of the rate increase to students? What was the feedback received?

Proposals will be presented to student leadership on all campuses to share with constituents, all students will have opportunity to provide feedback which will be made available to the Regents for the June meeting.

Please Attach Any Supporting Documents

Attachment C - PharmD Tuition Rate Supporting Documents

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Fee name: Doctor of Pharmacy Resident and Non-Resident Tuition

	Resident	Non-Resident
Current Rate (Annual)	21990	38644
Proposed Rate (Annual)	23990	40644
\$ Increase	2000	2000
% Increase	~9%	~5.2

Description of who pays the fee: (undergraduates, graduates, full-time, part-time, / what campus/what terms – fall, spring and summer?):

Annual Operating Fee plus Building Fee paid by doctor of pharmacy students in Spokane and Yakima in the College of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (CPPS)

Justification for the increase / consequence for not increasing :

With current national trend of declining enrollment and the increasing costs of doctor of pharmacy education an increase is necessary and justifiable to ensure that we continue to provide the best educational opportunities to our students to ensure they are competitive and highly sought by the employers upon their graduation. The current funding model for the CPPS relies on tuition from our enrollment. We must be able to cover our costs as we experience revenue loss from declining enrollment. Although we are implementing expense reductions in many areas of the college, in order to cover the base costs of the program, we must increase tuition.

Decision Support information: when was the last increase, 5-year rate history, peer comparisons, etc)

Our last tuition increase was for the academic year 2018-19 and the previous increase to that increase was for the academic year 2012-13. The 2018-19 increase was \$2000 annually for both residents and non-residents. Our peer institutions are charging tuition rates near or higher than our rates. Please see attached Exhibit A providing tuition plus mandatory fees at competitor and regional institutions. University of Washington is our only in-state competitor and its tuition is significantly higher. Other competitor schools are Oregon, Roseman- Nevada, and several of the California schools. All of these schools' tuition and mandatory fees are currently higher than our tuition. Assuming a \$2000 increase in our tuition and mandatory fees and leaving the other schools with no increase, we would still have lower tuition than our competitor schools. See Exhibit B attached. Finally, the total 4-year tuition and mandatory fees for the WSU Doctor of Pharmacy student will be roughly \$100,000 while the average tuition paid by our regional schools is \$150,000. We remain a quality, competitive program that is affordable to our students and to the students we are recruiting.

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Alternatives Considered:

Other than not increasing our tuition, one alternate approach would be to increase enrollment. This approach is not viable at this time due to the national enrollment trends in pharmacy. We are currently not able to meet our enrollment goal and are looking at a reduction of 40% in our application pool. Other approaches we are exploring are creating and implementing new revenue sources for CPPS. Although we have had success in some areas, we need time and additional resources for these opportunities to mature to make a significant impact and change our funding model. Realistically we see these opportunities and enhancements to the college more than we see them as alternatives to a PharmD tuition increase as they will come with their own set of costs.

How have (or will) you communicate impacts of the rate increase to students? What was the feedback received?

We have been discussing these trends and issues with our faculty, our dean's advisory council, professional student advisory council, and other strategic partners in the national pharmacy community. Although frustrated with the trends, all parties understand the reality of the situation and our need to increase revenues while coming up with innovative approaches to maintaining our enrollment levels. We are seeing other schools struggle with accreditation issues, closing of their extension sites, and reducing their enrollment. Our stakeholders believe in our commitment to continue our efforts to maintain our enrollment, maintain our extension site in Yakima, provide an innovative curriculum, and graduate the best pharmacists who will be well prepared for and sought after by pharmacist employers. We have communicated this tuition increase and our commitment to provide the best opportunities and personalized education to our students to assure they are highly marketable and sought after by the pharmacy profession upon graduation. We held Town hall meetings with our students in February and early March to communicate our plans for the tuition increase and our continuing commitment to our doctor of pharmacy students. The students were not initially supportive of the increase. Some felt that the college might not see the increased tuition but rather it would be used to cover other university short falls, some felt that the increase should not be applied to all students but just the new incoming students, and some felt the increase was only in response to the lower class size (decline in enrollment). We focused on the increasing opportunities that we are providing our students, the importance of having opportunities to differentiate themselves and improve their marketability when they reach the employment pool, and most importantly our belief that we offer the best curricular delivery method and exceptional student support. We are still the best value for a doctor of Pharmacy degree in the greater western region. The Dean communicated the same information to her Advisory Council. They completely understood the need and the reasons and were in total support of this decision. Additionally, at our most recent the Dean's Advisory Council meeting (May 1) they still supported the tuition increase but acknowledged the tough times that students are now facing and established an emergency fund within the college for pharmacy students. They recognized that the tuition increase and the current COVID-19 pandemic are two different issues. The COVID-19 pandemic and economic downturn is a current issue for our society. The tuition increase is about the on-going and future mission of the college and our ability to provide the best student experience through support, curriculum, and opportunities with the end result of employment success through enhanced marketability.

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Please Attach Any Supporting Documents

Exhibit A
Current Tuition Rates at Regional and/or Competitor Schools

School Name	State	Annual In- state tuition + Mandatory fee year 1	Total In-State + Mandatory fees (4 years)	% WSU TOTAL comparator Instate	Total Out-State + Mandatory fees (4 years)
Washington State University		\$22,846	\$91,526		\$158,142
University of California, San Diego	CA	\$39,804	\$159,216	174%	\$208,196
University of California, San Francisco	CA	\$47,242	\$166,164	182%	\$215,144
California Health Sciences University	CA	\$46,397	\$185,412	203%	\$185,412
California Northstate University	CA	\$50,160	\$199,090	218%	\$199,090
Touro University California	CA	\$47,120	\$188,475	206%	\$188,475
University of Southern California	CA	\$62,494	\$248,461	271%	\$248,461
University of the Pacific	CA	\$81,094	\$215,734	236%	\$215,734
Western University of Health Sciences	CA	\$50,715	\$203,210	222%	\$203,210
University of Colorado	CO	\$31,738	\$126,532	138%	\$160,512
Idaho State University	ID	\$19,248	\$86,611	95%	\$178,870
The University of Montana	MT	\$13,094	\$52,376	57%	\$127,832
The University of New Mexico	NM	\$21,771	\$87,084	95%	\$176,796
Roseman University of Health Sciences	NV	\$58,582	\$170,196	186%	\$170,196
Oregon State University	OR	\$26,560	\$110,864	121%	\$181,392
Pacific University Oregon	OR	\$49,890	\$148,964	163%	\$148,964
The University of Utah	UT	\$31,110	\$149,995	164%	\$278,975
University of Washington	WA	\$32,779	\$131,116	143%	\$217,564
University of Wyoming	WY	\$17,299	\$70,560	77%	\$144,945
PEER GROUP AVERAGE		\$40,394	\$150,003		\$191,654

Exhibit B
Comparison after \$2000 Annual Tuition Increase at WSU

School Name	State	Annual In- state tuition + Mandatory fee year 1	Total In-State + Mandatory fees (4 years)	% WSU TOTAL comparator Instate	Total Out-State (4 years)
Washington State University		\$24,846	\$99,526		\$166,142
University of California, San Diego	CA	\$39,804	\$159,216	160%	\$208,196
University of California, San Francisco	CA	\$47,242	\$166,164	167%	\$215,144
California Health Sciences University	CA	\$46,397	\$185,412	186%	\$185,412
California Northstate University	CA	\$50,160	\$199,090	200%	\$199,090
Touro University California	CA	\$47,120	\$188,475	189%	\$188,475
University of Southern California	CA	\$62,494	\$248,461	250%	\$248,461
University of the Pacific	CA	\$81,094	\$215,734	217%	\$215,734
Western University of Health Sciences	CA	\$50,715	\$203,210	204%	\$203,210
University of Colorado	CO	\$31,738	\$126,532	127%	\$160,512
Idaho State University	ID	\$19,248	\$86,611	87%	\$178,870
The University of Montana	MT	\$13,094	\$52,376	53%	\$127,832
The University of New Mexico	NM	\$21,771	\$87,084	87%	\$176,796
Roseman University of Health Sciences	NV	\$58,582	\$170,196	171%	\$170,196
Oregon State University	OR	\$26,560	\$110,864	111%	\$181,392
Pacific University Oregon	OR	\$49,890	\$148,964	150%	\$148,964
The University of Utah	UT	\$31,110	\$149,995	151%	\$278,975
University of Washington	WA	\$32,779	\$131,116	132%	\$217,564
University of Wyoming	WY	\$17,299	\$70,560	71%	\$144,945
PEER GROUP AVERAGE		\$40,394	\$150,003		\$191,654

Attachment D - Medicine Tuition Rate Supporting Documents

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Fee name: Tuition Increases Resident Students in the Elson S. Floyd College of Medicine

	Resident	Non-Resident
Current Rate (Annual)	\$38,357	Click or tap here to enter text.
Proposed Rate (Annual)	\$39,508	Click or tap here to enter text.
\$ Increase	\$1,151	Click or tap here to enter text.
% Increase	3.0%	Click or tap here to enter text.

Description of who pays the fee: (undergraduates, graduates, full-time, part-time, / what campus/what terms – fall, spring and summer?):

The ESF College of Medicine requests tuition increases of 3.0% for resident medical students. Medical Students Campus locations include Spokane, Tri-Cities, Vancouver and Everett.

Justification for the increase / consequence for not increasing:

Additional revenue for the College of Medicine will provide the ability to have sufficient funding in order to cover the costs of retaining quality faculty and to invest in equipment upgrades across several programs to continue to train students at an optimal level. The proposed tuition increase will also help the college achieve break-even levels with our annual operation budget as we begin enrollments of our fourth year of medical students.

Decision Support information: when was the last increase, 5-year rate history, peer comparisons, etc)

The college's pro-forma included an annual 3% tuition increase. The increased tuition and fees will assist with the provision of sustainable financial support for the ESFCOM and our students. The attached document reflects the following: Table 1) in-state tuition comparison against UW School of Medicine. Table 2) AY2019-20 Community Based Medical Schools 4-year tuition average comparison. Table 3) Total cost of attendance for ESFCOM compared to the public schools across all regions. In summary ESFCOM's tuition is 15% lower when compared to the University of Washington's School of Medicine. Furthermore, ESFCOM total costs of attendance is below the national average for Public Universities. Please see the attached supporting tables.

٨	ltorn	atives	Con	cid	oroc	ı
А	1114111	ALIVES.	t On			1

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Tuition and fees represent less than 20% of the college's total annual revenues and will remain at that level for the first 10 years of operations. It should be noted that most public schools have academic health centers (practice plans) that provide a diverse source of income and help defray the dependence of tuition funding.

How have (or will) you communicate impacts of the rate increase to students? What was the feedback received?

Proposed increases will be communicated to our students, and students will have opportunity to provide feedback which will be made available to the Regents for the May meeting.

Please Attach Any Supporting Documents

Table 1: State of Washington Tuition Comparison

	First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year	
	Students	Students	Students	Students	Average
WSU- ESFCOM	\$38,357	\$38,357	\$38,357	NA	\$38,357
University of WA- SOM (Resident)	\$36,792	\$42,289	\$48,699	\$48,699	\$44,120
UW- SOM (NR)	\$66,987	\$77,092	\$88,878	\$88,878	\$80,459

- Source is 2019-20 AAMC Tuition and Student Fees Questionnaire

Table 2: AY2019-20 Community Based Medical Schools 4-year tuition average

Community Based Medical Schools	4-year Average
University of South Carolina School of Medicine	\$42,888
Central Michigan University College of Medicine	\$42,880
Southern Illinois University School of Medicine	\$41,843
CUNY School of Medicine	\$41,600
Northeast Ohio Medical University	\$41,274
Michigan State University College of Human Medicine	\$39,140
Washington State University Elson S. Floyd College of Medicine	\$38,357
Wright State University Boonshoft School of Medicine	\$37,934
University of Hawaii, John A. Burns School of Medicine	\$36,672
East Tennessee State University James H. Quillen College of Medicine	\$35,543
Florida International University Herbert Wertheim College of Medicine	\$32,738
Eastern Virginia Medical School	\$32,456
University of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences	\$32,064
University of South Dakota, Sanford School of Medicine	\$31,787
University of Nevada, Reno School of Medicine	\$28,810
Charles E. Schmidt College of Medicine at Florida Atlantic University	\$28,111
University of Central Florida College of Medicine	\$25,490
Marshall University Joan C. Edwards School of Medicine	\$22,682
Florida State University College of Medicine	\$22,408
University of Texas at Austin Dell Medical School	\$18,593
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Paul L. Foster School of	
Medicine	\$16,070
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Medicine	\$15,616
University of California, Riverside School of Medicine	\$13,661

Table 3: Total Cost of Attendance

	First Year Resident Total Costs of Attendance	Second Year Resident Total Cost of Attendance	Third Year Resident Total Cost of Attendance	Fourth Year Resident Total Cost of Attendance
Washington State-Floyd	\$60,395	\$63,278	\$63,104	NA
Public, All Regions Average	\$62,551	\$63,392	\$68,286	\$64,283

ACTION ITEM #4

Services and Activities Fees Rates for Academic Year 2020-2021 (Stacy Pearson/Mary Jo Gonzales)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Services and Activities (S&A) Fees Rate Changes for Academic Year

2020-2021

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents accept the recommendation of the

student led S&A Fees Committees to **not increase** campus Services

and Activities Fees for academic year 2020-2021.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: By law, the Board of Regents may increase Services and Activities

(S&A) Fees annually by amounts that shall not exceed four percent.

There is no such control on rate decreases.

All WSU campuses have a student led S&A Fees Committee that makes a recommendation to the Board of Regents, through President Schulz, concerning the amount of any S&A fee rate change, as well as the allocations of S&A revenues to student groups. The campus committees may independently choose to recommend an increase or decrease in the S&A fee rate, and the rate can vary among campuses.

Each campus retains 100% of its own S&A fees and can choose a rate increase or decrease for the campus. The S&A Fees Committee on each campus is student led, with a majority of votes assigned to students from that campus. S&A fees are self-assessed and controlled locally.

The S&A rate recommendations by campus are listed below:

Campus	Current	Proposed	%	\$
	AY 19-20	AY 20-21	Change	Change
Everett	\$527	\$527	0%	\$0
Global Campus (per credit	\$20.75	\$20.75	0%	\$0
hour)				
Pullman	\$558	\$558	0%	\$0
Spokane	\$582	\$582	0%	\$0
Tri Cities	\$512	\$512	0%	\$0
Vancouver	\$559	\$559	0%	\$0

ATTACHMENT: Attachment A: Services and Activities Fee Rates Support Documents



Office of the President

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Paul Pitre

Chancellor, WSU Vancouver

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Everett S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Everett S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support the recommendation of no changes to the Everett Campus S&A Fee rate; the rate will remain at \$527/year for Fall 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.

cc: Budget Office



TO: Kirk Schulz

President, Washington State University

FROM: Paul Pitre

Chancellor, WSU Everett

DATE: April 1, 2020

RE: WSU Everett Services and Activities Fees Recommendation

I have reviewed and support the WSU Everett Services and Activities Fees Committee FY20-21 budget allocation recommendations. I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

I have also received and support the recommendation made by the WSU Everett S&A Fees Committee, by majority vote, to implement an S&A Fee increase of 0% effective fall 2020.

	Committee Allocation Recommendation	% of Allocation (based on estimated budget)
ASWSUE	\$73,954	53.41413%
WSU Engineering Club	\$15,000	10.83392%
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)	\$2,000	01.44452%
Society of Women Engineers (SWE)	\$500	.36113%
Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)	\$20,000	14.44523%

TO:

Dave Cillay

Chancellor, WSU Global Campus

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Global Campus S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Global Campus S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support the recommendation of no changes to the Global Campus S&A Fee rate; the rate will remain at \$20.75/credit hour for Fall 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.

cc: Budget Office



To: Kirk Schulz, Ph.D.

President, Washington State University

From: David Cillay, Ph.D.

Vice President, Academic Outreach and Innovation

Chancellor, WSU Global Campus

Date: March 31, 2020

RE: WSU Global Campus S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support WSU Global Campus S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 7-8, 2020 meeting.

I have also received and support the recommendation by the committee, by majority vote, of no changes to the Global Campus S&A Fee rate. The rate will remain at \$20.75/credit effective Fall 2020.

cc: Jessica Barajas, Michelle Dowler, Heather McKnight, Gianna Mertz, Nigeria Tyler-Williams, Leslie Thompson



TO: David R. Cillay, Ph.D.

Vice President, Academic Outreach and Innovation

Chancellor, WSU Global Campus

From: Tania Hernandez-Vallejo

Chair, WSU Global Services & Activities Fees Committee

Date: March 31, 2020

RE: WSU Global Services and Activities Fee Allocation

The WSU Global Services and Activities Fees Committee met on March 31, 2020 to discuss and recommend budget allocations for Fiscal Year 2021 following the established guidelines. As chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 7-8, 2020 meeting.

The WSU Global S&A Fees Committee recommended no changes to the Global Campus S&A Fee rate. The rate will remain at \$20.75/credit.

WSU Global S&A Fees Committee recommends the following budget allocations:

Group

cc:

Wellbeing Online	\$ 114,849
Center for Civic Engagement	\$ 132,132
ASWSU Global Campus	\$ 430,015
WSU Global Campus Student Involvement & Support	\$ 808,310
Total	\$1,485,306

Jessica Barajas, Michelle Dowler, Heather McKnight, Gianna Mertz, Nigeria Tyler-Williams, Leslie Thompson

Sigma lota	\$10,000	7.22261%
Tutoring Services	\$17,000	12.27844 %
Total Allocation	\$138,454	100%

Estimated Reserve (cumulative unallocated revenue) \$0

Estimated allocation FY21: \$138,454

Everett students pay: \$527/ year (\$26.35 /credit hour per semester)

Cc:

Committee Chair



TO: Quinton Berkompas

Chair, WSU Pullman Services and Activities Fees Committee

FROM: Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date: April 6, 2020

Subject: WSU Pullman S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Pullman S&A Committee Summer 2020, and academic year 2020-2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support the recommendation of no change to the WSU Pullman S&A Fee rate; the rate will remain at \$558/ year for Fall 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Budget Office

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Kirk Schulz, President

FROM:

Quinton Berkompas

Chair, WSU Pullman Services and Activities Fees Committee

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

Services and Activities Fees - Fiscal Year 2021 Recommendations

The WSU Pullman Services and Activities Fees Committee met on April 2, 2020, to discuss and recommend budget allocations for summer 2020 and academic year 2020-2021 in accordance with state and university guidelines.

Groups that have a carry forward or unspent S&A Fee balances at the end of the academic year must request the use of that funding in subsequent years. These carry forward or unspent balances are considered by the S&A Fee Committee during their deliberations. Each group has been notified with limited exception that all carry forward from the 2020-2021 academic year must be returned to the S&A fund; any groups with a negative balance must cover that by using other non-S&A operational fund.

As Chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

The S&A Fee Committee, by unanimous vote recommends no change to the S&A Fee; the rate will remain at \$558 per year per full-time student.

The WSU Pullman S&A Fee Committee, by majority vote, recommends the following budget allocations:

Pullman S&A Fee Committee Recommended Allocations					
S&A Groups Requesting Funding	Base Allocation (Acad & Sumr)	Carry Forward Request	One-time Request	Allocation Amount (includes carryforward)	
ASWSU - Administration/Executives	242,561	_	15,000	257,561	
ASWSU - Senate	111,463	-	-	111,463	
ASWSU - Senate Programming	351,313	-	-	351,313	
Athletics	1	-	480,000	480,000	
CATS/ Cougar Accessible Transportation Services	76,056	-	-	76,056	
Center for Civic Engagement	323,431	-	-	323,431	
Children's Center	404,516	-	-	404,516	
Coalition of Women Students	185,250	-	-	185,250	
Compton Union Building (CUB)	1,554,424	-	-	1,554,424	
Cougar Health Services	284,896	-	-	284,896	
Cougar Marching Band	188,700	-	32,375	221,075	
Disability Awareness (Access Center)	27,000	9,500	-	36,500	
GPSA	538,950	-	-	538,950	
Student Entertainment Board (SEB)	424,627	30,000	-	454,627	
Student Involvement	909,574	-	-	909,574	
Student Media	230,216	-	-	230,216	
Transit	460,171	-	-	460,171	
UREC	1,430,670	-	-	1,430,670	
PULLMAN GRAND TOTAL	7,743,819	39,500	527,375	8,310,694	



TO:

Daryll DeWald

Chancellor, WSU Spokane

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Spokane S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Spokane S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support to not implement a rate range to the Spokane S&A Fee rate.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Office of the Vice President/Chancellor

April 7, 2020

President Kirk Schulz PO Box 641048 Pullman, WA 99164-1048

Dear President Schulz:

The Services and Activities Fee Committee met on March 26, 2020 to discuss and recommend budget allocations for summer 2020 and academic year 2020-2021, following the established guidelines. I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting. In addition to expected S&A revenue, this year's committee has chosen to utilize reserve funds.

The WSU Health Sciences S&A Fee Committee recommends the following budget allocations: \$1,298,305.00

Group	Allocation
ASWSUHS	\$266,781
AINS Yakima	\$16,319
Campus Pantry	\$29,760
Student Success Center	\$174,539
Information Technology	\$22,150
Student Affairs Yakima	\$84,386
Student Involvement (& Fitness Center)	\$302,515
Student Diversity Center	\$156,879
Community Engagement	\$70,757
Intercollegiate Athletics	\$7,500
Student Entertainment Board	\$60,419
Yakima Student Pharmacy Assoc.	\$9,172
RSO Funding	\$35,000
Reserve Requests	\$4,258
Facilities Reserve	\$57,870

Sincerely,

Duyer B. Delwald

Daryll B. DeWald

Vice President and Chancellor, WSU Health Sciences Spokane



TO:

Sandra Haynes

Chancellor, WSU Tri-Cities

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Tri-Cities S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Tri-Cities S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support to not implement a rate range to the Tri-Cities S&A Fee rate.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Office of THE CHANCELLOR

Memorandum

Date: April 1, 2020

To: Kirk Schulz, President

From: Sandra Haynes, Chancellor Sandra Haynes

Cc: Zachary Harper, WSU Tri-Cities Services and Activities

Fee Committee Chair

Subject: WSU Tri-Cities Services and Activities Fees Recommendation

I have reviewed the Washington State University Tri-Cities Services and Activities Fees Committee FY 20-21 budget allocation recommendations. I support the students' recommendations. If you also approve, please proceed by forwarding your support to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 8, 2020 meeting.

I have also received and support the recommendations made by the Tri-Cities S&A Fees Committee, by majority vote, to not implement an S&A fee increase for academic year 2020/2021.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns. Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Encl: S&A Budget Allocation Recommendations

To: Sandra Haynes, Ph.D.

Chancellor, Washington State University Tri-Cities

From: Zachary Harper

WSU Tri-Cities S&A Fees Committee Chair

Date: March 25, 2020

RE: Tri-Cities Campus Services and Activities Fees Recommendation

The Services and Activities Fees Committee met on March 24, 2020, for final discussion and recommendation of budget allocations for Academic Year 2020-21, following the established guidelines. As Chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the President and Board of Regents for approval.

The S&A Fees Committee would like to express that fully funding the requests below is due to several extenuating circumstances. First, the S&A carryforward projections are healthy and expected to rise as previous S&A funded groups are reporting lowered spending due to COVID-19, and S&A reserves are strong. Second, the committee is confident that S&A funded groups can use this setback as an opportunity to ensure the campus can continue lively student-centered events next academic year. The committee will ask follow-up questions about each group's use of allocated S&A fees at a subsequent meeting next year to ensure that student money is being used to its fullest extent.

The S&A Fees Committee recommends an S&A Fee increase of 0% for Fall 2020.

The S&A Fee Committee recommends the following budget allocations:

Group	Total	Approved from	Allocated from	Not
_	Requested	S&A Forecast	Reserve	Funded
Student Support Services	\$159,833.82	\$109,233.82	\$50,600	\$0
Student Life	\$188,479.63	\$172,026.58	\$16,453.05	\$0
Student Entertainment Board (SEB)	\$80,000	\$73,000	\$7,000	\$0
Information Technology Services*	\$19,999.94	\$18,103.86	\$1,700	\$196.08
Campus Recreation/Sports	\$150,066.80	\$136,966.80	\$13,100	\$0
ASWSUTC	\$169,424.94	\$154,624.94	\$14,800	\$0
Club Funding	\$40,000	\$36,500	\$3,500	\$0
TRIO	\$7,317.28	\$0	\$0	\$7,317.28
Totals	\$815,122.41	\$700,456.00	\$107,153.05	\$7,513.36

^{*}Information Technology Services submitted an S&A Budget Request of \$19,999.94, but a calculation error was found. The committee fully funded the group for its corrected amount.



TO:

Mel Netzhammer

Chancellor, WSU Vancouver

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Vancouver S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Vancouver S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support to not implement a rate range to the Vancouver S&A Fee rate.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Student Affairs and Enrollment

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mel Netzhammer

Chancellor, Washington State University Vancouver

FROM: Davina Cepeda

Chair, Services and Activities Fees Committee

DATE: April 1, 2020

RE: Services and Activities Fees Allocation

The Services and Activities Fees Committee met on April 1, 2020 to discuss and recommend budget allocations for the Academic Year 2020-2021, following the established guidelines. As Chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

The S&A Fee Committee does not recommend an increase for the S&A Fees at this time, due to the wide-reaching effects of COVID-19.

The S&A Fee Committee recommends the following budget allocations:

Group	Allocation
ASWSUV	\$267,332.00
American Democracy Project	\$7,000.00
Career Services	\$19,500.00
Child Development Program	\$57,500.00
CILA	\$187,000.00
Club Operating Budget	\$80,000.00
Cougar Food Pantry	\$42,480.00
CougSync	\$6,145.00
Counseling Services	\$266,970.00
Counseling Services Improvement	\$98,500.00
Financial Literacy	\$6,024.00
First Aid Training	\$2,353.00
Gaming Club Space	\$5,500.00
Graduate Travel Grant	\$40,000.00*
Health Services	\$124,333.00
Intercollegiate Athletics	\$1,500.00
KOUG Radio	\$41,451.00
New Student Programs	\$2,200.00
OSI	\$495,803.00
OSI Contingency	\$27,500.00



Student Affairs and Enrollment

People Skills Training	\$2,170.00
Places4Students	\$3,800.00
Salmon Creek Journal	\$39,000.00
Self Defense Training	\$1,500.00
Student Activities Board	\$115,000.00
Student Life Building	\$200,000.00
Student Media	\$27,580.00
Students Helping Students	\$22,000.00
Undergraduate Travel Grant	\$18,000.00
VanCoug Journey	\$20,000.00
VanCougar Newsmagazine	\$81,890.65
Veteran's Center	\$10,000.00

^{*}Use of carry forward funds from FY20 approved

cc: Gunjan Gakhar, Domanic Thomas, Marisa Smith, Katya Farinsky, Salvador Robb-Chavez, Alex Paulino-Rodriguez, Kenia Garnica-Avila, Mandipa Masike

ACTION ITEM #5

Services and Activities Fees Committee Allocations for Summer 2020 and Academic Year 2020-2021

(Mary Jo Gonzales/Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Services and Activities Fees Committee Allocations for summer 2020

and Academic Year 2020-2021

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve the allocation of Services &

Activities Fees for summer 2020 and academic year 2020-2021, as recommended by the Services and Activities Fees committees

representing each campus of Washington State University.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: Services and Activities (S&A) fees are used to fund student activities,

programs and student buildings. S&A fees are charged to all students registering at any WSU campus, including the Global Campus.

Each campus retains 100% of its own S&A fees and is able to recommend a rate increase or decrease. The S&A fees committee on each campus is student led, with a majority of votes assigned to students from that campus. S&A fees are self-assessed and

controlled locally.

The following committee recommendations have been reviewed by President Schulz and are forwarded for approval by the Board of Regents. The recommendations are developed following the guidelines governing the establishment and funding of student

programs set forth in RCW 28B.15.045.

ATTACHMENT: Attachment A: Services and Activities Fees Rates Support Documents



Office of the President

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Paul Pitre

Chancellor, WSU Vancouver

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Everett S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Everett S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support the recommendation of no changes to the Everett Campus S&A Fee rate; the rate will remain at \$527/year for Fall 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



TO: Kirk Schulz

President, Washington State University

FROM: Paul Pitre

Chancellor, WSU Everett

DATE: April 1, 2020

RE: WSU Everett Services and Activities Fees Recommendation

I have reviewed and support the WSU Everett Services and Activities Fees Committee FY20-21 budget allocation recommendations. I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

I have also received and support the recommendation made by the WSU Everett S&A Fees Committee, by majority vote, to implement an S&A Fee increase of 0% effective fall 2020.

	Committee Allocation Recommendation	% of Allocation (based on estimated budget)
ASWSUE	\$73,954	53.41413%
WSU Engineering Club	\$15,000	10.83392%
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)	\$2,000	01.44452%
Society of Women Engineers (SWE)	\$500	.36113%
Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)	\$20,000	14.44523%

Sigma lota	\$10,000	7.22261%
Tutoring Services	\$17,000	12.27844 %
Total Allocation	\$138,454	100%

Estimated Reserve (cumulative unallocated revenue) \$0

Estimated allocation FY21: \$138,454

Everett students pay: \$527/ year (\$26.35 /credit hour per semester)

Cc:

Committee Chair

TO:

Dave Cillay

Chancellor, WSU Global Campus

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Global Campus S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Global Campus S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support the recommendation of no changes to the Global Campus S&A Fee rate; the rate will remain at \$20.75/credit hour for Fall 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



To: Kirk Schulz, Ph.D.

President, Washington State University

From: David Cillay, Ph.D.

Vice President, Academic Outreach and Innovation

Chancellor, WSU Global Campus

Date: March 31, 2020

RE: WSU Global Campus S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support WSU Global Campus S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 7-8, 2020 meeting.

I have also received and support the recommendation by the committee, by majority vote, of no changes to the Global Campus S&A Fee rate. The rate will remain at \$20.75/credit effective Fall 2020.

cc: Jessica Barajas, Michelle Dowler, Heather McKnight, Gianna Mertz, Nigeria Tyler-Williams, Leslie Thompson



TO: David R. Cillay, Ph.D.

Vice President, Academic Outreach and Innovation

Chancellor, WSU Global Campus

From: Tania Hernandez-Vallejo

Chair, WSU Global Services & Activities Fees Committee

Date: March 31, 2020

RE: WSU Global Services and Activities Fee Allocation

The WSU Global Services and Activities Fees Committee met on March 31, 2020 to discuss and recommend budget allocations for Fiscal Year 2021 following the established guidelines. As chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 7-8, 2020 meeting.

The WSU Global S&A Fees Committee recommended no changes to the Global Campus S&A Fee rate. The rate will remain at \$20.75/credit.

WSU Global S&A Fees Committee recommends the following budget allocations:

Group

cc:

Wellbeing Online	\$ 114,849
Center for Civic Engagement	\$ 132,132
ASWSU Global Campus	\$ 430,015
WSU Global Campus Student Involvement & Support	\$ 808,310
Total	\$1,485,306

Jessica Barajas, Michelle Dowler, Heather McKnight, Gianna Mertz, Nigeria Tyler-Williams, Leslie Thompson



TO: Quinton Berkompas

Chair, WSU Pullman Services and Activities Fees Committee

FROM: Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date: April 6, 2020

Subject: WSU Pullman S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Pullman S&A Committee Summer 2020, and academic year 2020-2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support the recommendation of no change to the WSU Pullman S&A Fee rate; the rate will remain at \$558/ year for Fall 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Budget Office

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Kirk Schulz, President

FROM:

Quinton Berkompas

Chair, WSU Pullman Services and Activities Fees Committee

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

Services and Activities Fees - Fiscal Year 2021 Recommendations

The WSU Pullman Services and Activities Fees Committee met on April 2, 2020, to discuss and recommend budget allocations for summer 2020 and academic year 2020-2021 in accordance with state and university guidelines.

Groups that have a carry forward or unspent S&A Fee balances at the end of the academic year must request the use of that funding in subsequent years. These carry forward or unspent balances are considered by the S&A Fee Committee during their deliberations. Each group has been notified with limited exception that all carry forward from the 2020-2021 academic year must be returned to the S&A fund; any groups with a negative balance must cover that by using other non-S&A operational fund.

As Chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

The S&A Fee Committee, by unanimous vote recommends no change to the S&A Fee; the rate will remain at \$558 per year per full-time student.

The WSU Pullman S&A Fee Committee, by majority vote, recommends the following budget allocations:

Pullman S&A Fee Committee Recommended Allocations					
S&A Groups Requesting Funding	Base Allocation (Acad & Sumr)	Carry Forward Request	One-time Request	Allocation Amount (includes carryforward)	
ASWSU - Administration/Executives	242,561	_	15,000	257,561	
ASWSU - Senate	111,463	-	-	111,463	
ASWSU - Senate Programming	351,313	-	-	351,313	
Athletics	1	-	480,000	480,000	
CATS/ Cougar Accessible Transportation Services	76,056	-	-	76,056	
Center for Civic Engagement	323,431	-	-	323,431	
Children's Center	404,516	-	-	404,516	
Coalition of Women Students	185,250	-	-	185,250	
Compton Union Building (CUB)	1,554,424	-	-	1,554,424	
Cougar Health Services	284,896	-	-	284,896	
Cougar Marching Band	188,700	-	32,375	221,075	
Disability Awareness (Access Center)	27,000	9,500	-	36,500	
GPSA	538,950	-	-	538,950	
Student Entertainment Board (SEB)	424,627	30,000	-	454,627	
Student Involvement	909,574	-	-	909,574	
Student Media	230,216	-	-	230,216	
Transit	460,171	-	-	460,171	
UREC	1,430,670	-	-	1,430,670	
PULLMAN GRAND TOTAL	7,743,819	39,500	527,375	8,310,694	



TO:

Daryll DeWald

Chancellor, WSU Spokane

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Spokane S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Spokane S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support to not implement a rate range to the Spokane S&A Fee rate.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Office of the Vice President/Chancellor

April 7, 2020

President Kirk Schulz PO Box 641048 Pullman, WA 99164-1048

Dear President Schulz:

The Services and Activities Fee Committee met on March 26, 2020 to discuss and recommend budget allocations for summer 2020 and academic year 2020-2021, following the established guidelines. I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting. In addition to expected S&A revenue, this year's committee has chosen to utilize reserve funds.

The WSU Health Sciences S&A Fee Committee recommends the following budget allocations: \$1,298,305.00

Group	Allocation
ASWSUHS	\$266,781
AINS Yakima	\$16,319
Campus Pantry	\$29,760
Student Success Center	\$174,539
Information Technology	\$22,150
Student Affairs Yakima	\$84,386
Student Involvement (& Fitness Center)	\$302,515
Student Diversity Center	\$156,879
Community Engagement	\$70,757
Intercollegiate Athletics	\$7,500
Student Entertainment Board	\$60,419
Yakima Student Pharmacy Assoc.	\$9,172
RSO Funding	\$35,000
Reserve Requests	\$4,258
Facilities Reserve	\$57,870

Sincerely,

Duyer B. Delwald

Daryll B. DeWald

Vice President and Chancellor, WSU Health Sciences Spokane



TO:

Sandra Haynes

Chancellor, WSU Tri-Cities

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Tri-Cities S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Tri-Cities S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support to not implement a rate range to the Tri-Cities S&A Fee rate.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Office of THE CHANCELLOR

Memorandum

Date: April 1, 2020

To: Kirk Schulz, President

From: Sandra Haynes, Chancellor Sandra Haynes

Cc: Zachary Harper, WSU Tri-Cities Services and Activities

Fee Committee Chair

Subject: WSU Tri-Cities Services and Activities Fees Recommendation

I have reviewed the Washington State University Tri-Cities Services and Activities Fees Committee FY 20-21 budget allocation recommendations. I support the students' recommendations. If you also approve, please proceed by forwarding your support to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 8, 2020 meeting.

I have also received and support the recommendations made by the Tri-Cities S&A Fees Committee, by majority vote, to not implement an S&A fee increase for academic year 2020/2021.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns. Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Encl: S&A Budget Allocation Recommendations

To: Sandra Haynes, Ph.D.

Chancellor, Washington State University Tri-Cities

From: Zachary Harper

WSU Tri-Cities S&A Fees Committee Chair

Date: March 25, 2020

RE: Tri-Cities Campus Services and Activities Fees Recommendation

The Services and Activities Fees Committee met on March 24, 2020, for final discussion and recommendation of budget allocations for Academic Year 2020-21, following the established guidelines. As Chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the President and Board of Regents for approval.

The S&A Fees Committee would like to express that fully funding the requests below is due to several extenuating circumstances. First, the S&A carryforward projections are healthy and expected to rise as previous S&A funded groups are reporting lowered spending due to COVID-19, and S&A reserves are strong. Second, the committee is confident that S&A funded groups can use this setback as an opportunity to ensure the campus can continue lively student-centered events next academic year. The committee will ask follow-up questions about each group's use of allocated S&A fees at a subsequent meeting next year to ensure that student money is being used to its fullest extent.

The S&A Fees Committee recommends an S&A Fee increase of 0% for Fall 2020.

The S&A Fee Committee recommends the following budget allocations:

Group	Total	Approved from	Allocated from	Not
_	Requested	S&A Forecast	Reserve	Funded
Student Support Services	\$159,833.82	\$109,233.82	\$50,600	\$0
Student Life	\$188,479.63	\$172,026.58	\$16,453.05	\$0
Student Entertainment Board (SEB)	\$80,000	\$73,000	\$7,000	\$0
Information Technology Services*	\$19,999.94	\$18,103.86	\$1,700	\$196.08
Campus Recreation/Sports	\$150,066.80	\$136,966.80	\$13,100	\$0
ASWSUTC	\$169,424.94	\$154,624.94	\$14,800	\$0
Club Funding	\$40,000	\$36,500	\$3,500	\$0
TRIO	\$7,317.28	\$0	\$0	\$7,317.28
Totals	\$815,122.41	\$700,456.00	\$107,153.05	\$7,513.36

^{*}Information Technology Services submitted an S&A Budget Request of \$19,999.94, but a calculation error was found. The committee fully funded the group for its corrected amount.



TO:

Mel Netzhammer

Chancellor, WSU Vancouver

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Vancouver S&A Fees Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Vancouver S&A Committee's FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations. I also support to not implement a rate range to the Vancouver S&A Fee rate.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.



Student Affairs and Enrollment

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mel Netzhammer

Chancellor, Washington State University Vancouver

FROM: Davina Cepeda

Chair, Services and Activities Fees Committee

DATE: April 1, 2020

RE: Services and Activities Fees Allocation

The Services and Activities Fees Committee met on April 1, 2020 to discuss and recommend budget allocations for the Academic Year 2020-2021, following the established guidelines. As Chair, I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

The S&A Fee Committee does not recommend an increase for the S&A Fees at this time, due to the wide-reaching effects of COVID-19.

The S&A Fee Committee recommends the following budget allocations:

Group	Allocation
ASWSUV	\$267,332.00
American Democracy Project	\$7,000.00
Career Services	\$19,500.00
Child Development Program	\$57,500.00
CILA	\$187,000.00
Club Operating Budget	\$80,000.00
Cougar Food Pantry	\$42,480.00
CougSync	\$6,145.00
Counseling Services	\$266,970.00
Counseling Services Improvement	\$98,500.00
Financial Literacy	\$6,024.00
First Aid Training	\$2,353.00
Gaming Club Space	\$5,500.00
Graduate Travel Grant	\$40,000.00*
Health Services	\$124,333.00
Intercollegiate Athletics	\$1,500.00
KOUG Radio	\$41,451.00
New Student Programs	\$2,200.00
OSI	\$495,803.00
OSI Contingency	\$27,500.00



Student Affairs and Enrollment

People Skills Training	\$2,170.00
Places4Students	\$3,800.00
Salmon Creek Journal	\$39,000.00
Self Defense Training	\$1,500.00
Student Activities Board	\$115,000.00
Student Life Building	\$200,000.00
Student Media	\$27,580.00
Students Helping Students	\$22,000.00
Undergraduate Travel Grant	\$18,000.00
VanCoug Journey	\$20,000.00
VanCougar Newsmagazine	\$81,890.65
Veteran's Center	\$10,000.00

^{*}Use of carry forward funds from FY20 approved

cc: Gunjan Gakhar, Domanic Thomas, Marisa Smith, Katya Farinsky, Salvador Robb-Chavez, Alex Paulino-Rodriguez, Kenia Garnica-Avila, Mandipa Masike

ACTION ITEM #6

WSU Tri-Cities Safety and Transportation Fee (Sandra Haynes/Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Establish a WSU Tri Cities Safety and Transportation Fee

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve a new mandatory fee for the Tri-

Cities campus of \$65 per semester (fall and spring) and \$5 per credit (maximum \$30) for summer session. The Safety and Transportation

Fee would begin in the fall of 2020.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: This action brings forward for Regent approval the establishment of

a mandatory Safety and Transportation Fee for students at the

Washington State University Tri-Cities Campus.

The WSU Tri-Cities administration approached the Associated Students of WSU Tri-Cities (ASWUTC) to discuss implementing a student fee that would assist the campus in providing transportation, safety, and security enhancements. Campus leadership and ASWSUTC developed an MOU outlining the fee during the fall 2019 semester. The MOU calls for the student fee to be combined with a campus contribution of \$160 annually per faculty and staff FTE to be used for specific acceptable uses as outlined in the MOU (See Attachments). An advisory committee, including student representatives, will provide recommendations to the Chancellor as to the allocation of these funds.

RCW 28B.15.610 grants authority to students to create or increase voluntary student fees for each academic year when passed by a majority vote of the student government or its equivalent, or referendum presented to the student body.

The campus leadership collaborated with ASWSUTC on the consideration of this fee for the spring 2020 (February 26-28) general election ballot through student engagement and marketing (See Attachments). ASWSUTC and Campus Safety staff hosted

multiple forums on campus to educate the student population in addition to electronic media and campus communications. ASWSUTC held their Spring 2020 elections and the Safety and Transportation Fee Referendum passed with an 80 percent approval rating.

ATTACHMENT:

Attachment A: WSU Tri-Cities Safety and Transportation Comprehensive Fees

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Fee name: WSU Tri-Cities Safety and Transportation Comprehensive Student Fee

	Resident	Non-Resident
Current Rate (Annual)	New fee	New fee
Proposed Rate (Annual)	\$160 annually	\$160 annually
\$ Increase	New fee	New fee
% Increase	New fee	All

Description of who pays the fee: (undergraduates, graduates, full-time, part-time, / what campus/what terms – fall, spring and summer?):

All credit-bearing students enrolled at WSU Tri-Cities (including Running Start students) will be assssed the fee based on the criteria based on their enrollment level in courses located at Tri-Cities.

Fall and Spring Semesters

Students enrolled in ten (10) or more credits at a Tri-Cities location during the Fall and Spring semesters will be assessed a \$65 fee. Fees for students enrolled in less than ten (10) credit hours will be prorated at \$6.50 per credit hour.

Summer Session

Students enrolled in any credits conducted at a Tri-Cities location will pay \$5 per credit hour, capping at \$30 for the entire summer session

Justification for the increase / consequence for not increasing :

WSU Tri-Cities has lacked funding for improved transportation, as well as upgraded safety and security measures. The WSU Tri-Cities administration approached the Associated Students of WSU Tri-Cities (ASWSUTC) to discuss implementing a student fee that would assist the campus in providing transportation, safety, and security enhancements. This fee will be used to improve campus safety and security equipment on campus, construction and repars of existing parking areas and walkways, and to provide subsidies for students to have access to Benton Franklin Transit buses while enrolled. A newly-established advisory committee ensuring for proper representation of the student body will provide reccomendations to the Chancellor on the allocation of funds.

Tuition and Fee Rate Increase Request

Decision Support information: when was the last increase, 5-year rate history, peer comparisons, etc)

The fee is considered a preferable solution over administrative fees to fund services that require a revenue source not derived from tuition or state legislative funding. The fee is also a more economical solution for students for access to parking as opposed to implementing a permitting system.

An \$160 annual fee is comparable to the other WSU campuses that have parking fees but also provides additional value in safety and transit improvements. The major transfer feeders for the campus (CBC, YVCC, WWCC) have similar parking and security fees, so we are aligning with local rates.

Alternatives Considered:

A permitting system for parking was considered and it was determined that a mandatory fee provides more value to students as oppposed to the operation of a permitting system on a small campus.

How have (or will) you communicate impacts of the rate increase to students? What was the feedback received?

A MOU outlining the fee was signed by campus leadership and ASWSUTC during the fall 2019 semester. The campus administration is collabroating with ASWSUTC on the consideration of the fee on the spring 2020 (February 26-28) general election ballot through collabrative student engagement and marketing. ASWSUTC and Campus Safety staff are hosting multiple forums on campus to educate the student population in addition to electronic media and campus communications.

Please Attach Any Supporting Documents

Memorandum of Understanding between the Associated Students of Washington State University Tri-Cities and Washington State University Tri-Cities on the

Safety and Transportation Comprehensive Student Fee

ARTICLE I – PARTIES AND PURPOSE

The Associated Students of Washington State University Tri-Cities ("ASWSUTC") and Washington State University Tri-Cities ("WSU Tri-Cities") enter into this Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") in order to establish a Safety and Transportation Comprehensive Student Fee ("Student Fee").

ARTICLE II – BACKGROUND

Safety and transportation fees increase access to campus and the ability to provide modern safety measures. A safety and transportation student fee is a common fee in institutions of higher education, and WSU Tri-Cities is the only campus in the WSU system that does not charge a safety and transportation fee. In addition, Columbia Basin College, Central Washington University, and Eastern Washington University all have similar fees.

ARTICLE III – FEE AMOUNTS

SUBSECTION A - STUDENT FEE AMOUNTS

Fall and Spring Semesters

Students enrolled in ten (10) or more credits at a Tri-Cities location during the Fall and Spring semesters will be assessed a \$65 fee. Fees for students enrolled in less than ten (10) credit hours will be prorated at \$6.50 per credit hour.

Summer Session

Students enrolled in any credits conducted at a Tri-Cities location will pay \$5 per credit hour, capping at \$30 for the entire summer session.

SUBSECTION B - STAFF & FACULTY FEE AMOUNTS

WSU Tri-Cities will contribute an annual amount equal to the student fee based on the annualized total Full Time Employment (FTE) of faculty and staff (\$160 per 1

FTE) where their primary office location is the Tri-Cities campus or affiliated facilities.

Student employees shall pay the Student Fee based on their student enrollment only, and they will not be subject to additional staff or faculty fees.

SUBSECTION C - STUDENT FEE INCREASES

The Student Fee may be increased by following the ASWSUTC Constitution and Bylaws as well as appropriate WSU policies and procedures.

ARTICLE IV - ACCEPTABLE USES OF THIS STUDENT FEE

Acceptable uses of this Student Fee include:

- Equipment, improvements, or other measures that result in improvements to campus safety and/or security.
- Repair, replacement, enhancement, construction, and expansion of parking areas, roadways, and pedestrian paths, in areas not funded by capital projects.
- Providing subsidy for public Transit Passes to encourage alternative transportation.
- Other transportation alternatives which may become necessary upon completion of regional and campus Commute Trip Reduction plans.

ARTICLE V - PROJECT SELECTION

An Advisory Committee will be created to provide recommendations to the Chancellor on how to allocate these funds. This committee will consist of the ASWSUTC President, two atlarge students, the Director of Safety, the Campus Facilities Executive, and the Director of Campus Student Life. The Director of Campus Student Life and the Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration will co-chair the Advisory Committee, and the Director of Safety on the Tri-Cities campus is responsible for providing regular reports to the committee about the safety and transportation operations.

ARTICLE VI – PARKING PERMIT PROHIBITION

Upon the implementation of this MOU, in accordance with *Article VII*, WSU Tri-Cities will not assess students another parking or safety fee alternative, such as a parking permit system or similar. Implementation of a parking permit system or similar, or adoption of a separate parking or safety fee, will cancel this Student Fee and any associated agreements.

This prohibition applies only to students. *Article VI* shall not create any limitation on WSU Tri-Cities' ability to create or modify fees charged to staff, faculty, and/or visitors, nor shall this section prohibit WSU Tri-Cities from implementing alternative systems impacting staff, faculty, and/or visitors.

ARTICLE VII - MOU IMPLEMENTATION

ARTICLE VIII - SIGNATURES

This MOU will be implemented once the General Membership of ASWSUTC votes in favor of assessing the Student Fee and the Washington State University Board of Regents approves the Student Fee.

Zachary Harper	Date
President, Associated Students of WSU Tri-Cities	
Dr. Sandra Haynes	Date
Chancellor, WSU Tri-Cities	
Ray White	Date
Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration	
Dr. Chris Meiers	Date
Vice Chancellor Student Affairs	



Referendum #01 – 2019-2020

Author: Zachary Harper, ASWSUTC President

Sponsor: Danae Williams, ASWSUTC CAHNRS Senator

SAFETY AND TRANSPORTATION FEE

BE IT ENACTED BY THE SENATE OF THE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY TRI-CITIES (ASWSUTC)

Authority

In accordance with Article VIII of the ASWSUTC Constitution, the ASWSUTC Senate has the authority to submit any measure that it determines to be of substantial student interest to the membership of ASWSUTC for a vote within a reasonable time period.

Background Safety and transportation fees increase access to campus and the ability to provide modern safety measures. A safety and transportation student fee is a common fee in institutions of higher education, and WSU Tri-Cities is the only campus in the WSU system that does not charge a safety and transportation fee. In addition, Columbia Basin College, Central Washington University, and Eastern Washington University all have similar fees.

Fee Amount Students enrolled in ten (10) or more credit hours at a Tri-Cities location during the Fall and Spring semesters will be assessed a \$65 fee per semester.

> Students enrolled in less than ten (10) credit hours at a Tri-Cities location during the Fall and Spring semesters will be assessed a \$6.50 fee per credit hour.

Students enrolled in any credits at a Tri-Cities location during the summer session will pay a \$5 fee per credit hour, capping at \$30 for the entire summer session.

WSU Tri-Cities will contribute an annual amount equal to the student fee based on the annualized total Full Time Employment (FTE) of faculty and staff (\$160 per 1 FTE) where their primary office location is the Tri-Cities campus or affiliated facilities.

Fee Usage

Acceptable uses of this Student Fee include:

- Equipment, improvements, or other measures that result in improvements to campus safety and/or security.
- Repair, replacement, enhancement, construction, and expansion of parking areas, roadways, and pedestrian paths, in areas not funded by capital projects.
- Providing subsidy for public Transit Passes to encourage alternative transportation.
- Other transportation alternatives which may become necessary upon completion of regional and campus Commute Trip Reduction plans.

An Advisory Committee will be created to provide recommendations to the Chancellor on how to allocate these funds. This committee will consist of the ASWSUTC President, two at-large students, the Director of Safety, the Campus Facilities Executive, and the Director of Campus Student Life. The Director of Campus Student Life and the Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration will co-chair the Advisory Committee, and the Director of Safety on the Tri-Cities campus is responsible for providing regular reports to the committee about the safety and transportation operations.

Prohibition

Upon approval of this Student Fee, WSU Tri-Cities will not assess students another parking or safety fee alternative, such as a parking permit system or similar. Implementation of a parking permit system or similar, or adoption of a separate parking or safety fee, will cancel this Student Fee and any associated agreements.

This prohibition shall not create any limitation on WSU Tri-Cities' ability to create or modify fees charged to staff, faculty, and/or visitors, nor shall this section prohibit WSU Tri-Cities from implementing alternative systems impacting staff, faculty, and/or visitors.

Fee Increase The Student Fee may be increased by following the ASWSUTC Constitution and Bylaws as well as appropriate WSU policies and procedures.

Approval

In accordance with Section 2007.00 of the ASWSUTC Bylaws, the Fee Referendum must receive at least sixty percent (60%) of the votes cast in the election to be passed by the General Membership of ASWSUTC.

Upon approval from the General Membership of ASWSUTC, this Fee Referendum must be sent to the WSU Board of Regents for final approval.

Passed with 07 votes in favor, 00 votes in opposition, and 00 abstentions on November 12, 2019.

Signed,

The Main Sponsor

Date

The Senate Pro-Tempore Date

Jachay MHayer 11/13/19
The ASWSUTC President Date



WHAT IS REF. #01?

The Safety and Transportation Fee is a proposed student fee, that, upon approval, would support transportation, safety, and security enhancements on campus.

HOW MUCH WILL IT COST?

The fee would be a cheaper option for students than a parking permit for campus, which would be implemented should the fee not pass.

The Safety and Transportation Fee would cost \$6.50 per credit hour, capping at \$65 per semester.

During the summer, the free would be \$5 per credit hour, capping at \$30 per summer session.

WHAT IS IT PAYING FOR?



Public Transit

Bus pass for all students



Expanded Parking

Repair, expand, and construct parking areas, roadways, and paths



Campus Safety

Improve campus safety and security through updated equipment



GENERAL ELECTION FEB. 26 - 28
MAKE SURE YOU VOTE!

WSU Pullman, Student Health Fee Increase (Mary Jo Gonzales/Ellen Taylor)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS.

SUBJECT: WSU Pullman, Student Health Fee Increase

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve a \$40 per semester

increase to the Academic Year (Fall/Spring) Student Health Fee beginning Fall 2020 and Summer Health Fee increase by

\$13 for Summer 2021.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: Currently WSU-Pullman students are charged \$204 per

Fall/Spring semester for student health fees and \$70 per Summer semester. Cougar Health Services (CHS) is proposing an increase to the health fee. This fee was last increased and approved by the Board of Regents in Spring

2017.

Pullman Health Fee Rate Recommendation				
	Current Rate	Proposed Rate	\$ Increase	% Increase
Health Fee - Regular term (Fall/Spring)	\$204/semester	\$244/semester	\$40	20%
Health Fee - Summer	\$70	\$83	\$13	19%

Health care costs continue to escalate across the nation and particularly in the state of Washington with focus on access. The proposed increases would enhance access to holistic well-being efforts (including medical and mental health services) for WSU-Pullman students, address compliance and risk management needs, and begins to establish a sustainable funding model. Regular and manageable periodic and predictable small increases commensurate with the Medical CPI will be necessary moving forward. The health fee cannot be the only element of this long-term stabilization plan; CHS will also update processes and systems to more effectively realize potential revenue from

third party payors and other sources. This will enable us to fulfill our mission with more nominal increases to the health fee in the future.

CHS has a long history of providing excellent medical and mental health care, as well as vision, pharmacy, and health promotion/prevention services to enrolled students on the Pullman campus. The demand for care, both in volume and acuity, has increased steadily in recent years. At the same time, the compliance and regulatory landscape has expanded, increasing administrative burden of providing health care for our students. Pullman is a federal designated shortage area for mental health services, meaning that CHS must fill as much of the need as possible. This places pressure on the medical clinic, Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS), and the Pharmacy. During the 2019-20 academic year, the Medical Clinic saw a 9% increase in student visits from the prior year and an 18% increase in mental health related visits. Similarly, CAPS has seen 5% to 15% increases in requests for service each year for the past several years. The Pharmacy now fills over 46,000 prescriptions each year, a 41% increase since 2015. Much of this increase is in chronic and mental health conditions.

These current proposed health fee increases are based on a year-long analysis of the current state of CHS, including staffing levels, compliance and risk management concerns, and the need for long-term stability. A five-year budget plan is in development to determine the necessity and timing of future fee increases. CHS is at risk in continuing to fulfill its mission due to rising costs, increased demands, and inadequate revenue. Our goal is to ensure CHS is firmly grounded as an effective, efficient, compliant, and fiscally sound service provider.

The increased fees will be used to fund operations, especially to expand capacity and student access to Same-Day Mental Health and the medical clinic. In addition, funding is needed to address recruitment and retention in CAPS, replace obsolete medical equipment, and enhance compliance and billing support.

This proposal was presented to the Student Health Advisory Committee (SHAC) on February 20, 2020. The committee,

comprised of undergraduate and graduate students on the Pullman campus, expressed their support for the plan.

WSU Spokane, Student Health Fee Increase (Daryll DeWald/Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: WSU Spokane, Health Fee Increase

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve an increase in the mandatory fall

and spring semester Spokane Health Fee and establish a mandatory

Spokane Health Fee for summer term.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

BACKGROUND

INFORMATION: WSU Spokane proposes an increase in the mandatory student Health

Fee of \$8 per semester for fall and spring semester. In addition, WSU Spokane seeks to create a new mandatory Health Fee of \$100 for summer term. Currently students pay a mandatory Health Fee of \$92

in fall and spring, and the fee is voluntary in summer.

This proposal is consistent with the recommendations of the Spokane Student Fee Committee. If approved, the fee would be

implemented fall 2020.

WSU Health Sciences campus is proud of the high level of support provided for student health care needs and neither administration nor students want to cut services. Current services include medical care with MultiCare/Rockwood, free on-campus counseling, health and wellness programs, an after-hours crisis line, new telemedicine services that will expand from Yakima to all Spokane students, and support for the on-campus fitness center. These fee adjustments will offset rising costs and numbers of students served.

The fee adjustments have been approved unanimously by the students, faculty, and administrators present at the Student Fee Committee on October 15, 2019. The proposal was also presented to ASWSU-Spokane Senate and they expressed support. WSU Spokane Administration has sent emails to students informing them of the increased fee; to date no feedback was received.

ATTACHMENT: Attachment A: WSU Spokane Student Health Fee

Fee name: Spokane Student Health Fee

	Resident	Non-Resident
Current Rate (Annual)	\$184 mandatory, fall & spring	Same as resident
	\$92 voluntary, summer	
Proposed Rate (Annual)	\$200 mandatory, fall & spring	Same as resident
	\$100 mandatory summer	
\$ Increase	\$16 annually fall & spring	Same as resident
	New mandatory fee for summer	
	(\$8 increase over current	
	voluntary summer fee)	
% Increase	8.6% fall & spring	Same as resident
	New mandatory fee for summer	

Description of who pays the fee: (undergraduates, graduates, full-time, part-time, / what campus/what terms – fall, spring and summer?):

Undergraduates, graduate, professional students, full-time and part-time in Spokane and Yakima. The fee is mandatory (\$92 per term) for Fall and Spring semester. This proposal seeks to create a mandatory fee for Summer and increase the regular term fee by \$16 annually.

Justification for the increase / consequence for not increasing:

The current health fee for Spokane and Yakima students is \$92 per semester, mandatory for Fall and Spring semester and voluntary for Summer term. This fee covers the costs of counseling, health services, fitness center, and wellness programs. This proposal represents two recommendations of the Spokane Student Fee Committee: 1) Make the fee mandatory in the summer, 2) Increase the fee from \$92 per semester to \$100 per semester.

WSU Health Sciences has seen an increase in student demand for services in the summer. Currently, the services in the summer are covered by mandatory fees collected in fall and spring, and students who voluntarily pay the fee in the summer. Unfortunately, this does not properly cover the costs of expanding counseling to 12 months from a previous time of 10 months. When students are in crisis, we will always stabilize the student; however, for the student to continue to receive counseling in the summer, they must pay the fee. Students often do not think they will need care, so they do not want to pay the voluntary fee ahead of time, and when they realize they need care, they do not expect to be asked to pay a fee and this creates conflict when we should be providing care.

The most cost effective and efficient method of providing health care and counseling to students year around is to make the fee mandatory in fall, spring, and summer for enrolled students.

The second recommendation of the Student Fee Committee is to increase the fee from \$92 to \$100 per student per semester. The Health Fee budget in Spokane is estimated to be in a deficit of over \$40,000 by the end of the 2021FY and the deficit would continue to increase every year without action. The fee budget in Yakima should have a reserve of about \$48,000 at the end of this fiscal year but that will continue to decease without a rate adjustment due to us adding telehealth services and expanding brick and mortar services for Yakima students. WSU Health Sciences is proud of the high level of support we provide for student health care needs and neither administration nor students want to cut services. Our services include medical care with MultiCare/Rockwood, free on-campus counseling, health and wellness programs, an after-hours crisis line, new telemedicine services that will expand from Yakima to all Spokane students, and support for the on-campus fitness center. These fee changes will help Spokane/Yakima to solve problems before they happen.

Multicare/Rockwood Clinic, which provides health services to students in Spokane, are increasing their charge from \$43 per student per semester to \$46 per student per semester. This has an impact on the budget. In Yakima, based on new contracts, how services are paid for in Yakima (per service as opposed to per student), and an increase in marketing and outreach, Yakima costs will increase substantially. Based on the new contracts and outreach, more students are already using the services and we are seeing higher costs than initially estimated.

The funds generated through these two recommended changes will keep the Health Services budgets on solid financial grounds and maintain the high level and diverse health services we provide to students. These recommendations were approved unanimously by the students, faculty, and administrators present at the Student Fee Committee on October 15, 2019. It was also presented to ASWSU Senate where they expressed support for the proposal.

Decision Support information: when was the last increase, 5-year rate history, peer comparisons, etc)

In 2014-15 the Spokane Health Fee was increased from \$85 to \$87 where it remained until it was increased in 2017-18 to the current \$92.00 per semester. From the 2017-18 academic year to 2018-19, Spokane experienced a 105% increase in students using counseling. We added an additional counselor in Spokane and a part-time counselor in Yakima to meet these needs. We contract with Multicare/Rockwood Clinic for services and the associated costs with these services are increasing. We have expanded services in Yakima and more students are using these services. Finally, we have established a fitness center on campus, which is partially funded through the health fee. The increase in student demand for services and the addition of new programs has put a strain on the budget.

Alternatives Considered:

We did consider cutting services but that would not meet the growing demands that students are putting on our counseling and health services.

We also considered shifting costs off of the health fee to S & A fees but this would put to much strain on these funds.

How have (or will) you communicate impacts of the rate increase to students? What was the feedback received?

The above mentioned recommendations were approved unanimously by the students, faculty, and administrators present at the Student Fee Committee on October 15, 2019. It was also presented to ASWSU Senate where they expressed support for the proposal. Emails have gone out to students informing them of the change but no feedback was received.

Please Attach Any Supporting Documents

WSU Undergraduate Application Fee Increase (Bryan Slinker/Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: WSU Undergraduate Application Fee Increase

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve a \$20 increase to WSU

Undergraduate Application Fee.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: WSU proposes an increase to the undergraduate application fee from

\$50.00 per application to \$70.00 per application. This increase

would apply to freshmen, international, and transfer students.

The costs associated with recruitment, admissions, and supporting systems have increased significantly due to the growing number of applicants, the need to improve technology, and the staffing required to adequately serve our students. Raising the application fee to \$70.00 places WSU in-line with competitor institutions both in Washington and out-of-state. Students with financial need would not be impacted by the increase, because fee-waivers for students demonstrating need would continue to be granted. Increasing the fee will provide the resources necessary to implement best-practices in communication and recruitment campaign management, and admissions, recruitment and systems training across the WSU

system.

ATTACHMENT: Attachment A - WSU Undergrad Application for Admission

Fee name: WSU Undergrad Application for Admission

	Docidont	Non Desident
	Resident	Non-Resident
Current Rate (Annual)	\$50.00 per application	\$50.00 per application
Proposed Rate (Annual)	\$70.00 per application	\$70.00 per application
\$ Increase	\$20.00 per application	\$20.00 per application
% Increase	40%	40%

Description of who pays the fee: (undergraduates, graduates, full-time, part-time, / what campus/what terms – fall, spring and summer?):

The \$70 fee applies to WSU Undergrad Application for Admission of Freshmen, International, & Transfer Students. Non-Degree Seeking & Former Students receive a 50% discount, thus will pay \$35 per application.

Justification for the increase / consequence for not increasing :

See the attached justification.

Decision Support information: when was the last increase, 5-year rate history, peer comparisons, etc)

Competitor comparison – Washington State University has not increased application fees in several years, while many competitors have increased application fees, placing WSU among the lowest in the state and out-of-state.

University of Washington: \$80.00

University of CA system: \$70.00 (per application, per campus)

California State University: \$70.00
Oregon State University: \$65.00
University of Oregon: \$65.00
Eastern Washington University: \$60.00
Western Washington University: \$60.00

Arizona State University: \$50.00 resident, \$70 non-resident

Central Washington University: \$50.00 Washington State University: \$50.00

Alternatives Considered:

Multiple financial models were considered. However, as oultined in the attached justification, the cost of enrollment management to underpin WSU's growth and success -- specifically hiring and cross-training recruiting professionals, and supporting them with the marketing and software systems needed to manage undergraduate recruitment across the WSU system -- are rising as we invest to improve and modernize. Increasing the application fee to that of our peer instituions is needed to provide the funds needed to invest in our goals for improved enrollment management as the "front end" of meeting our Land Grant access mission and our corresponding goals for student success.

How have (or will) you communicate impacts of the rate increase to students? What was the feedback received?

Impact communication will be distributed to seek input before this proposal appears as an action item. Notable groups to receive communication include undergraduate students, recruiting and enrollment management units, legislative liasons, and community partners. This proposal was developed with input from recruiting professionals and enrollment management leadership, and their opinion is that WSU fee pricing is well below market competitors, as shown in the decision support information section of this request. The existing fee waiver program will continue, unchanged, to provide applicants an avenue for consideration based on need. In the last admission cycle, for example, approximately 26% of application fees were waived on the Pullman campus.

Implementation is anticipated for the next admission cycle, and thus this increased fee would be effective August 1, 2020.

Please Attach Any Supporting Documents

WSU Undergraduate Application for Admission – Fee Increase Justification

Current Situation

WSU has a single application for all applicants throughout the WSU system. We currently charge one application fee regardless of residency, campus, or undergraduate student type. The fee has not been raised in decades and is lower than most other 4-year publics in Washington and at out-of-state competitor institutions. Students do not pay additional application fees to have their application moved to another WSU campus. The current fee of \$50.00 can be waived if a student or high school counselor requests a fee waiver and the student is eligible, based on a variety of criteria (student previously qualified for a fee waiver from SAT or ACT, student participates in a TRiO program, student is Pell eligible, etc.). Currently 30-40% of student applicants (depending on campus) receive fee waivers.

Proposed Increase

We propose that the application fee be increased from \$50.00 to \$70.00 per application (regardless of student type or residency) effective August 1, 2020. With the proposed increase all eligible students will continue to receive fee-waivers as under the current program, and non-degree seeking and former students will continue to receive a 50% discount.

Justification

• WSU fees are low in comparison to our in-state and out-of-state peers — Washington State University has not increased application fees in several years, while many competitors have increased application fees, placing WSU among the lowest both in the state and out-of-state.

University of Washington:	\$80.00
University of CA system:	\$70.00 (per application, per campus)
California State University:	\$70.00
Oregon State University:	\$65.00
University of Oregon:	\$65.00
Eastern Washington University:	\$60.00
Western Washington University:	\$60.00
Arizona State University:	\$50.00 resident, \$70 non-resident
Central Washington University:	\$50.00
Washinaton State University:	\$50.00

• The costs associated with recruiting and admitting nationally declining numbers of students in an increasingly competitive market continue to rise – Recently, WSU moved from having multiple CRM (customer relationship management) contracts/systems to one system-wide CRM vendor (Slate). The application for admission will move from a third-party hosted application vendor to the new system-wide CRM, effective August 1, 2020, providing many improvements in the application experience for students, and increased efficiency in processing the applications internally. Further, WSU has seen a significant increase in the number of applications in the last several years, without additional resources to manage the intake and processing of the applications. The new system will help streamline processes and will create additional efficiencies. In addition to the existing costs to process an application (admissions staff, technology, IT support, communication), supporting an enterprise-wide platform with equitable support throughout the WSU system will require additional

resources. Increasing the application fee offers the opportunity to fully support the new system and move WSU towards the One WSU mission.

- Lowering barriers for students The new application will provide students the opportunity to submit their application to their campus of choice, and to select a secondary campus if the student is considering more than one campus. Other systems similar to WSU typically charge an application fee for each campus to which the student applies. WSU will allow students to submit required documentation via instant upload into the WSU hosted application, potentially saving students' time and money. WSU will maintain its commitment to our access mission by ensuring that students demonstrating need are granted an application fee waiver. And, as noted previously, the need-based fee waiver program will remain in place so those applicants will not be affected.
- We desire to continue to enhance WSU system-wide collaboration and efficiency, promoting success across all WSU campuses – By increasing the application fee, WSU will be able to better support the new system and develop business process that not only benefit the student, but help to ensure that students are receiving communication, support, and information that equips them to consider the WSU campus that is their best fit. WSU lacks resources to provide adequate development and execution of specific needs of each campus partner. Increasing the fee will contribute to the staffing costs of system-wide technology support related to the CRM and application for admission. Many departments/campuses have supplemental applications and require additional supporting documents or interviews for admission into specific programs (i.e. nursing, nutrition exercise physiology). This type of support will help these programs recruit students and streamline admission processes between campuses. In addition, a system-wide CRM trainer will help develop consistent best-practices for use of the system to recruit students to WSU to meet enrollment goals and that aligns with the WSU mission and vision. A system-wide campaign manager who works closely with university marketing, the CRM project manager, and enrollment and marketing staff at each campus will ensure that communication campaigns for the system and each campus are coordinated, branded, and executed to the standards of WUS's brand, mission, and vision. The Campaign manager will provide additional needed support and resources to build out segmented, targeted communication strategies for the system, each campus and academic programs.

Summary

The application for admission fee has not been raised in decades at Washington State University, while the costs associated with recruitment, admissions, and supporting systems have increased significantly due to the growing number of applicants, the need to improve technology, and the staffing required to adequately serve our students. Raising the application fee to \$70.00 places WSU in-line with competitor institutions both in Washington and out-of-state. Students with financial need would not be impacted by the increase, because fee-waivers for students demonstrating need would continue to be granted. Increasing the fee will provide the resources necessary to implement best-practices in communication and recruiting campaign management, and admissions, recruitment and systems training across the WSU system. Further, the fee increase will contribute to the One WSU mission by aligning our campuses with the resources, support, and training needed to implement a system approach to recruitment, and enrollment at WSU.

WSU Pullman, Undergraduate Technology Fee Committee Allocations for Academic Year 2020-2021
(Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: WSU Pullman Student Technology Fee Committee Allocations for

Academic Year 2020-2021.

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve the Academic Year 2020-2021

allocations as recommended by the Pullman Student Technology Fee

Committee.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: During the 2015 Spring Semester, the ASWSU-Pullman Senate

approved a \$20/semester student technology fee for undergraduate students, effective beginning with the 2015 Fall Semester. This fee is authorized by RCW 28B.15.051, which states that the revenue generated by the technology fee "shall be used exclusively for

technology resources for general student use".

The Pullman Student Technology Fee Committee has recommended

the following allocations:

ATTACHMENT: Attachment A: WSU Pullman Technology Fee Supporting

Documents

PROJECT SPONS OR	REQUES T TITLE	REQUES T AMT	APPROVED AMT
Air Force ROTC	WiFi Installation	\$10,113	\$10,113
Center for Civic Engagement	CCE Software	\$15,000	\$15,000
College of Arts and Sciences	Tech for Data / Student Ambas sadors Program	\$10,187	\$6,112
College of Arts and Sciences	Physics Active Learning Classroom	\$26,500	\$20,550
College of Arts and Sciences	Biol 106 Lab Room Tech Upgrade	\$67,316	\$67,316
College of Arts and Sciences	Kimbrough Modernization PH II	\$14,361	\$14,362
College of Education	Smith Gym and Phy Ed Bldg WiFi	\$82,607	\$82,607
College of Education	Education Addition Security Cameras	\$23,505	\$0
Cougar Prints	Student Printing Plan	\$270,000	\$180,000
CUB	CUB Senate Room Tech Upgrades	\$10,800	\$1,200
CVM	Advanced Bioinformatics Infrasture	\$23,565	\$23,565
CVM	Todd Hall "Catchbox" Microphones for Interactive Learning	\$1,050	\$0
Office of Academic Engagement	Commons Bldg 3rd Floor	\$7,835	\$7,835
VCEA	The Fiz Makerspace Modernization	\$17,277	\$17,277
VCEA	EME Mechatronics Computer Lab	\$31,800	\$31,800
VCEA	Wegner Hall Wireless	\$60,435	\$0
WSU Esports / Chinook	Expansion of Chinook Esports	\$191,369	\$191,369
WSU Libraries	W SU Libraries Public Computers	\$60,745	\$60,745
	TOTAL	\$914,352	\$729,851

ATTACHMENT: WSU Pullman Undergraduate Student Technology Fee Allocation Support Documents



Office of the President

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Matthew Winchell

Chair, WSU Pullman Technology Fee Committee

FROM:

Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date:

April 6, 2020

Subject:

WSU Pullman Student Technology Fee Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Pullman Student Technology Fee FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations, as approved by the ASWSU-Pullman Senate March 11, 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.

cc: Budget Office



Budget Office

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Kirk Schulz, President

FROM:

Matthew Winchell Folort Mar Winchell Chair, WSU Pullman Technology Fee Committee

Date:

March 17, 2020

Subject:

Student Technology Fee - Fiscal Year 2021 Recommendations

The ASWSU-Pullman Senate met on March 11, 2020 to review the allocation recommendations for academic year 2020-2021 from the Student Technology Fee Committee. The recommendations were approved by a unanimous vote of 9-0-0.

We request your support of the following allocation recommendations and submittal to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

PROJECT SPONS OR	REQUEST TITLE	REQUES T AMT	APPROVED AMT	
Air Force ROTC	WiFi Installation	\$10,113	\$10,113	
Center for Civic Engagement	CCE Software	\$15,000	\$15,000	
College of Arts and Sciences	Tech for Data / Student Ambassadors Program	\$10,187	\$6,112	
College of Arts and Sciences	Physics Active Learning Classroom	\$26,500	\$20,550	
College of Arts and Sciences	Biol 106 Lab Room Tech Upgrade	\$67,316	\$67,316	
College of Arts and Sciences	Kimbrough Modernization PH II	\$14,361	\$14,362	
College of Education	Smith Gym and Phy Ed Bldg WiFi	\$82,607	\$82,607	
College of Education	Education Addition Security Cameras	\$23,505	\$0	
Cougar Prints	Student Printing Plan	\$270,000	\$180,000	
CUB	CUB Senate Room Tech Upgrades	\$10,800	\$1,200	
CVM	Advanced Bioinformatics Infrasture	\$23,565	\$23,565	
CVM	Todd Hall "Catchbox" Microphones for Interactive Learning	\$1,050	\$0	
Office of Academic Engagement	Commons Bldg 3rd Floor	\$7,835	\$7,835	
VCEA	The Fiz Makerspace Modernization	\$17,277	\$17,277	
VCEA	EME Mechatronics Computer Lab	\$31,800	\$31,800	
VCEA	Wegner Hall Wireless	\$60,435	\$0	
WSU Esports / Chinook	Expansion of Chinook Esports	\$191,369	\$191,369	
WSU Libraries	WSU Libraries Public Computers	\$60,745	\$60,745	
	TOTAL	\$914,352	\$729,851	

WSU Vancouver, Technology Fee Committee Allocations for Academic Year 2020-2021 (Netzhammer/Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: WSU Vancouver Technology Fee Committee Allocations for

Academic Year 2020-2021.

PROPOSED: That the Washington State University Board of Regents approve the

Academic Year 2020-2021 allocations as recommended by the

Vancouver Student Technology Fee Committee.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

During the 2017 Spring Semester, the ASWSU-Vancouver Senate approved a \$20/semester student technology fee for undergraduate and graduate students effective beginning with the Fall Semester 2017. This fee is authorized by RCW 28B.15.051, which states that the revenue generated by the technology fee "shall be used exclusively for technology resources for general student use".

The Vancouver Student Technology Fee Committee has recommended the following allocations:

Project	Allocation
Student Printing Credit	\$12,334
Student Loaner Laptop Program	\$2,940
WiFi Improvement/Expansion	\$9,055
Outdoor VMMC Electronic Reader Board	\$31,226
Pilot Virtual Student Computing Programs	\$28,708
Total Allocation	\$84,263

ATTACHMENT: Attachment A: Student Technology Fee Allocation Support

Documents



Office of the President

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mel Netzhammer,

Chancellor, WSU Vancouver

FROM: Kirk H. Schulz

President

Date: April 6, 2020

Subject: WSU Vancouver Student Technology Fee Recommendations for FY 2021

I have reviewed and support the WSU Vancouver Student Technology Fee FY 2021 budget allocation recommendations, as approved by the ASWSU-Vancouver Senate March 23, 2020.

I will submit the Committee's recommendations to the Board of Regents for approval at their May 2020 meeting.

Thank for your service and leadership on this committee.

cc: Budget Office





Cu contla

MEMORANDUM

TO: Kirk Schulz

President, Washington State University

Mel Netzhammer, Chancellor FROM:

DATE: April 2, 2020

Vancouver Student Technology Fee Committee Recommendation SUBJECT:

I have reviewed and support the Vancouver Student Technology Fee Committee FY2021 budget allocation recommendations. I request your support of the committee recommendations and your submittal of the budget to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

The Vancouver Student Technology Fee Committee has recommended to allocate \$84,263 including:

- \$12,334 to continue support for the student printing credit
- \$2,940 towards additional resources for the student loaner laptops program (i.e. additional laptops)
- \$9,055 to increase expansion and improvements of Wi-Fi on campus
- \$31,226 to update the outdoor VMMC Electronic Reader Board display
- \$28,708 towards the pilot virtual student computing program through Apporto, which consists of 30 concurrent licenses for a year with additional marketing/advertising support.



TO: Mel Netzhammer, WSU Vancouver Chancellor

FROM: Davina Cepeda, ASWSUV President

DATE: March 30, 2020

Rebecca Daniel

cc:

SUBJECT: Student Technology Fee Allocations – FY21

The ASWSU Vancouver Senate met on March 23, 2020, to review the allocation recommendations for FY21 from the Student Technology Fee Committee. The recommendations were approved unanimously, by a vote of 9-0.

Per the discussions of the Technology Fee Committee, the Senate has approved recommendations to allocate \$84,263 including:

- \$12,334 to continue support for the student printing credit
- \$2,940 towards additional resources for the student loaner laptops program (i.e. additional laptops)
- \$9,055 to increase expansion and improvements of Wi-Fi on campus
- \$31,226 to update the outdoor VMMC Electronic Reader Board display
- \$28,708 towards the pilot virtual student computing program through Apporto, which consists of 30 concurrent licenses for a year with additional marketing/advertising support.

Considering the limited amount of funding that the Student Technology Fee Committee has to allocate, they ask for institutional support from WSU Vancouver IT, the WSU Vancouver Library, and other departments at WSU towards the successful use of these funds on behalf of WSU Vancouver students.

We request your support of the allocation recommendations and submittal to the Board of Regents for approval at the May 2020 meeting.

Jonathan Abbott
Domanic Thomas
Michael Stamper
David Hill

Davina Cepeda
ASWSUV President

Micah Black
ASWSUV Senator

FY2021 Athletics Budget Approval (Pat Chun/Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: FY2021 Athletics Budget Approval

PROPOSED: That the Washington State University Board of Regents approve

the FY2021 Athletics Budget in accordance with SSB6493.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

Washington State University has implemented a fiscal recovery plan for WSU Athletics to achieve an operating breakeven position by FY2023. This plan also ensures that WSU is fully compliant with RCW 28B.15.120 (Board of trustees or regents annual budget requirements), which requires certain actions of state college and university boards related to the budgets of intercollegiate athletics programs.

The statute requires that the WSU Board of Regents specifically approve, in an open public meeting, the Athletics Operating Budget in advance of any expenditure for that fiscal year.

The FY21 Athletics budget set forth in Attachment A represents our best current estimates in a period of great uncertainty and is consistent with the recovery timelines previously established in the fiscal recovery plan noted above. This attachment also provides an update to the FY2020 budget that shows an improvement over the May 2020 projections.

Many significant factors that will likely impact this budget will not be known until later in the summer. As we continue to move through the different recovery phases in Whitman County, our projections will be adjusted and any negative impacts to the bottom line of the recovery plan will be addressed and reported at the September Regents meeting. Our intention is to respond appropriately to maintain compliance with the recovery plan.

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A: Athletics Annual Operating Budgets including

actual results for FY2019, projections for FY2020

and budgets for FY2021-2024

Attachment B: FY2020 Estimated Fiscal Year End Transfers to Cover the Athletics Accumulated Deficit

Board of Regents Meeting June 25-26, 2020 Page **2** of **2**

FY19 FY20 8.6 Contributions/Endowments 10.1 11.4 13.5 35.5 8.2 35.5 8.2 5.2				1		Attachment A
Actual Orig Budget* Ma FY19 FY20 F						Attacimient A
Actual Orig Budget* Ma FY19 FY20 F						
Actual FY19						
FY19						
Ticket Sales	ay BOR	June BOR	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Ticket Sales	FY20	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24
Contributions/Endowments						
NCAA/Pac-12 34.2 35.5 Royalties/Advert/Sponsor 4.6 3.2 Waivers/Student Fees 5.2 5.2 Other Revenue*** 5.8 8.2 Total Revenue 69.4 72.1 EXPENSES: 27.7 29.2 Compensation 27.7 29.2 Scholarships 11.0 11.0 Sport Programs** 11.4 13.0 Marketing/Fund Raising 1.8 2.4 Debt Payments 9.2 9.6 Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 4.4 Other Expense*** 10.3 11.9 Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 6.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat ***Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, standard recommendations ****Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and	8.6	8.6	8.7	10.6	11.6	11.2
Royalties/Advert/Sponsor 4.6 Waivers/Student Fees 5.2 Other Revenue*** 5.8 R.2 Total Revenue 69.4 Total Rev	11.2	10.8	11.9	12.2	13.0	12.5
Waivers/Student Fees 5.2 5.2 Other Revenue*** 5.8 8.2 Total Revenue 69.4 72.1 EXPENSES: Compensation 27.7 29.2 Scholarships 11.0 11.0 Sport Programs** 11.4 13.0 Marketing/Fund Raising 1.8 2.4 Debt Payments 9.2 9.6 Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 4.4 Other Expense*** 10.3 11.9 Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 6.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) (92.8) **Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat ***Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ****Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	33.0	34.6	38.0	39.3	41.2	43.0
Other Revenue*** Total Revenue 69.4 Total Revenue 69.4 72.1 EXPENSES: Compensation 27.7 Scholarships 11.0 Sport Programs** 11.4 13.0 Marketing/Fund Raising 1.8 2.4 Debt Payments 9.2 9.6 Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 Other Expense*** 10.3 Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 7.6 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.8	5.2
Total Revenue 69.4 72.1 EXPENSES: Compensation 27.7 29.2 Scholarships 11.0 11.0 Sport Programs** 11.4 13.0 Marketing/Fund Raising 1.8 2.4 Debt Payments 9.2 9.6 Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 4.4 Other Expense*** 10.3 11.9 Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) (92.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, service includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	5.2	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.2
EXPENSES: Compensation 27.7 29.2 Scholarships 11.0 11.0 Sport Programs** 11.4 13.0 Marketing/Fund Raising 1.8 2.4 Debt Payments 9.2 9.6 Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 4.4 Other Expense*** 10.3 11.9 Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) (92.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	9.1	9.1	5.3	8.9	9.4	9.6
Compensation 27.7 Scholarships 11.0 Sport Programs** 11.4 Marketing/Fund Raising 1.8 Debt Payments 9.2 Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 Other Expense*** 10.3 Total Expenses 76.3 Ret Income from Operations (6.8) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) **Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat ***Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ****Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	70.2	71.5	72.0	79.6	85.1	86.5
Scholarships 11.0 Sport Programs** 11.4 Marketing/Fund Raising 1.8 Debt Payments 9.2 Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 Other Expense*** 10.3 Total Expenses 76.3 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) **Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expenses Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office						
Sport Programs** Marketing/Fund Raising Debt Payments Direct Admin/Dues Other Expense*** Total Expenses Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expenses for the operation of the Compliance Office 11.4 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 14.4 13.0 2.4 10.3 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2	29.4	29.4	28.7	29.1	30.0	30.6
Marketing/Fund Raising Debt Payments Direct Admin/Dues Other Expense*** Total Expenses Capitalized Expenses Capitalized Expenses **Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, so the sevenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.5	11.7	12.0
Debt Payments Direct Admin/Dues Other Expense*** Other Expenses*** Total Expenses Total Expenses Capitalized Expenses Capitalized Expenses Other Capitalized Expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, so other Expenses Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	11.9	11.9	12.2	13.0	13.4	13.5
Direct Admin/Dues 4.7 Other Expense*** 10.3 11.9 Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) (92.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.6
Other Expense*** Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	9.6	9.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Total Expenses 76.3 81.4 Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 6.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) **Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.1
Net Income from Operations (6.8) (9.3) Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	12.7	12.8	8.1	12.0	10.7	10.9
Capitalized Expenses 0.7 Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	81.5	81.5	77.0	82.8	83.3	84.7
Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) (92.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	(11.2)	(10.0)	(5.0)	(3.2)	1.9	1.8
Net Income after Capitalized Expenses (7.6) (16.0) Accumulated Deficit (76.8) (92.8) *Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	6.7	6.7	0.7	0.2		
***Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	(17.9)	(16.7)	0.7 (5.7)	(3.5)	1.9	1.8
***Original Budget approved at June 2019 BOR Retreat **Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s ***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	(17.9)	(10.7)	(3.7)	(5.5)	1.5	1.0
Sport Programs includes team travel, game expenses, recruiting, equipment, meals, s *Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	(94.8)	(93.5)	(99.3)	(102.7)	(100.9)	(99.0)
***Other Revenue & Other Expense: Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office						
Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office	spirit, medi	cal				
Includes several items which are budgeted to offset each other Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office						
Revenue and Expenses for Bowl Games Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office						
Revenue and Expenses for Sport Camps Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office						
Institutional support and expense for the operation of the Compliance Office						
Significant other revenues and expenses include:						
Revenue: concessions, game guarantees, game day parking, facility fees from admis	issions and	allocations from	campus pourin	a riahts		
Expenses: academics, game guarantees, severence, ticketing partner commission, c					9. convices	

Attachment B

Washington State University Athletics Transfers at FY2020 Year End

Projected Cumulative Athletics Deficit	(93.5)
Projected Cash Transfer (based on April 30, 2020 cash balance	es)
Transfers to offset deficit as of June 30, 2020	
Housing and Dining	(63.3)
Parking and Transportation	(6.3)
Misc. Auxiliaries and Self-Sustaining Activities	(10.0)
Internal Service Funds	(5.6)
General Construction Funds	(3.3)
Real Estate Management	(5.0)
Total	(93.5)

Sale of Real Property Bonney Lake, WA 74.74 Acres (Stacy Pearson/Ryan Goodell)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Sale of Real Property located in Bonney Lake, WA

PROPOSED: That the WSU Board of Regents authorize the sale of two (2) parcels

of vacant land in Bonney Lake, Washington totaling 74.74 acres, identified as Pierce County Parcel Nos. 0519031027 and 0519034037 (collectively, the "Property"), to Tarragon, L.L.C., a Washington limited liability company, and delegate authority to the President or his designee to enter into any and all documents

necessary to complete this sale.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President for Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

In 1941, Weyerhaeuser (WY) deeded 150 acres of property in Bonney Lake to the University (State College of Washington at that time) for use as a research and demonstration forest. The Deed from WY contains a reversionary clause that requires the entire property to revert to WH if the property is not used for these purposes. On or about 2004, the University stopped using the property as a demonstration forest and for its 4-H program, and the reversionary clause in the Deed was rediscovered. In 2009, and in lieu of WY enforcing its reversionary interest in the property, the University and WY entered into a development agreement pursuant to which WY (and its related entities) assumed a project management and construction management role to pursue entitlements for the property, to sell portions of the property to developers, and to potentially develop the property. Under this agreement, WY is entitled to a preferred return on the capital that it spends to seek the entitlements, a project management fee and a construction administration fee, and the remainder of the net proceeds from the sale(s) of the property are to be split on a 50/50 basis with the University.

In 2009, the Board of Regents approved the above development agreement between the University and WY, as well as the sale of the property (at this time, the property was still 150 acres in total). A copy of the Board of Regents Resolution #090508-359 is provided in Attachment "A". Later in 2009, the University and the City of Bonney Lake entered into a development agreement wherein the westerly 37 acres of the 150-acre property was designated for commercial development, 40 acres was designated as a "Central Park" and was donated to the City, and the remaining 74+/- acres was designated high density residential development. The 74-acre, residential portion of the total property is referred to herein as the "Property" and is the subject of this Action Item. An illustration of the Property is provided in Attachment "B".

In 2011, the University sold approximately five of the westerly 37 acres to a commercial developer who developed a medical office building on the property. The remaining 32 acres was then sold to another commercial developer in 2016, which was developed into a Costco and other commercial buildings, as you will see in Attachment "B". The 40-acre "Central Park" is located in between these commercial developments and the Property.

In May 2020, the University executed a Letter of Intent with Tarragon, L.L.C., and/or assigns ("Tarragon") to sell the Property (i.e., the remaining 74.74 residential acres) to Tarragon for \$5,300,000. The Purchase and Sale Agreement is now being negotiated and will likely be executed by the end of June. Pursuant to the 2009 development agreement between the University and WY, WY is entitled to a preferred return on the capital that it has spent to seek the entitlements on the Property, as well as a project management fee and a construction administration fee for the time period between the 2016 sale through the date of this sale. The remainder of the net proceeds from the sale of the Property to Tarragon will then be split on 50/50 basis between the University and WY. The University will receive approximately \$2,300,000+/-from the sale of the Property.

The Property is assigned to Finance and Administration and the proceeds from the sale will be deposited into the Real Estate and Business Operations account.

Attachment A: Board of Regents Resolution #090508-359

Attachment B: Illustration of Property

BOARD OF REGENTS

Washington State University (WSU) and Weyerhaeuser Real Estate Development Company (WREDCO) Agreement

Resolution #090508-359

WHEREAS, the Board of Regents of Washington State University by virtue of RCW 28B.10.528 has authority to delegate by resolution to the President of the University, or designee, powers and duties vested in or imposed upon the Board by law and to enable the President, or designee to act on behalf of the Board of Regents in matters relating to the administration and governance of the University.

RESOLVED: That the Board of Regents approve the development and sale agreement between Weyerhaeuser Real Estate Development Company (WREDCO) and Washington State University (WSU) for property in Bonney Lake, WA, and authorize the President or his designee(s) to make such future changes in the agreement as may be necessary to accomplish the development and sale of the property.

Dated this 8th day of May, 2009.

Chair of the Board of Regents

Secretary to the Board of Regents

Attachment "B"

Illustration of Property



WSU Property

BOARD OF REGENTS

Sale of Real Property (74.74 Acres) located in Bonney Lake, WA

Resolution #200626-627

WHEREAS, the Board of Regents of Washington State University by virtue of RCW 28B.10.528 has authority to delegate by resolution to the President of the University, or designee, powers and duties vested in or imposed upon the Board by law and to enable the President, or designee to act on behalf of the Board of Regents in matters relating to the administration and governance of the University.

RESOLVED: That the Board of Regents authorize the sale of two (2) parcels of vacant land in Bonney Lake, Washington totaling approximately 74.74 acres, identified as Pierce County Parcel Nos. 0519031027 and 0519034037 (collectively, the "Property"), to Tarragon, L.L.C., a Washington limited liability company and/or assigns, and delegate authority to the President or his designee to enter into any and all documents necessary to complete this sale.

Dated this 26th day of June 2020.

Chair, Board of Regents

Secretary, Board of Regents

Facility Name Recommendation Rename WSU Vancouver "Entrance Road" to "NE Sam Smith Drive" (Mel Netzhammer/Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

WSU Facility Name Recommendation, rename WSU Vancouver SUBJECT:

"Entrance Road" to "NE Sam Smith Drive"

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve the recommendation to rename

the WSU Vancouver "Entrance Road" to "NE Sam Smith Drive".

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

WSU Vancouver is requesting to rename "Entrance Road" to "NE **INFORMATION:**

Sam Smith Drive."

Sam Smith was president of Washington State University in 1989 when the legislature approved the creation of the Vancouver campus. His leadership resulted in a historic moment for Washington State University. Beyond the creation of the "branch" campuses, WSU made great advances in Extension, and President Smith laid the foundation for what would eventually become the Global Campus. He remained engaged with the campus long after his tenure as WSU president.

In support of the request, attached you will find:

- A memorandum from Chancellor Netzhammer giving the particulars of the naming request that includes rationale for the naming and supporting information about President Emeritus, Samuel H. Smith
 - (also see https://president.wsu.edu/smith/)
- Letters of support from Regent Mike Worthy, Director of Government Relations Chris Mulick, Faculty Alum Gay Selby, and Vice Chancellor Lynn Valenter
- WSU Vancouver campus map with road to be renamed in crimson

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A: Naming request packet from Chancellor Mel

Netzhammer

Attachment B: President Schulz approval of request



TO: Stacy Pearson

Naming Committee Chair

FROM: Mel Netzhammer

Chancellor

WSU Vancouver

DATE: May 8, 2020

SUBJECT: Overview of Proposal to Name "Sam Smith Drive"

As you know, WSU Vancouver is requesting to name the entrance road to campus "Sam Smith Drive." We are submitting the following package of materials, in accordance with EP-9, for review by the WSU Naming Committee.

EP-9, Section 4.1 All facility naming requests should be directed to the Chair of the University Facilities Names Committee and include the following:

- 1. A memorandum giving the particulars of the naming request that includes rationale for the naming, referring to relevant criteria in 3.0 above; (memo from Chancellor)
- Supporting information about the individual, group of individuals, or organization for which the
 facility is to be named; (memo from Chancellor and other supporting documents; also see
 https://president.wsu.edu/smith/)
- 3. At least two letters of support for this request from faculty, staff, students, or alumni as appropriate, and one letter from the administrator of the unit to be renamed; (letters from Mike Worthy, Chris Mulick and Gay Selby; and unit head Lynn Valenter)
- 4. A letter of approval from the area administrator (Dean or Vice President for WSU Pullman, Chancellor for urban campuses); and (memo from Chancellor)
- 5. Any other information that may be relevant to the potential implementation of the request. (campus map with road to be named in crimson)

Sincerely,

Emile C. Netzhammer, III

Chancellor



TO: Stacy Pearson

Naming Committee Chair

FROM: Mel Netzhammer

Chancellor

WSU Vancouver

DATE: May 8, 2020

SUBJECT: Proposal to Name "Sam Smith Drive"

In accordance with Executive Policy 9, I am approving and endorsing the recommendation to rename the "Loop Road" (aka Entrance Road) at WSU Vancouver "Sam Smith Drive."

Under the criteria articulated in EP-9, the candidate must have had a "substantial impact upon the University as member(s) of its faculty, staff, administration, or governing board...." Sam Smith was president of Washington State University in 1989 when the legislature approved the creation of the Vancouver campus. His leadership resulted in a historic moment for Washington State University. Beyond the creation of the "branch" campuses, WSU made great advances in Extension, and President Smith laid the foundation for what would eventually become the Global Campus. He remained engaged with the campus long after his tenure as WSU president.

Besides his fundamental role in creating this campus, Sam Smith was a national leader in higher education during his time as president and long after. My recent conversations with him focused on higher education policy, serving adult learners, and program development. He continued to serve WSU students by being a fierce advocate and fundraiser for Washington State Opportunity Scholarships.

On a personal level, President Smith maintained a deep awareness of developments at WSU Vancouver. Each time I spoke with him I was given a report card on my leadership, always delivered with the kindest and most helpful tone. Prior to his move East, he provided insightful counsel and was a fountain of knowledge on the history of WSU Vancouver.

I believe it is fitting to name the primary thoroughfare that winds its way through campus after President Sam Smith, particularly during our 30th Anniversary year. This recognition on our campus is long overdue and would be an eloquent way to end this milestone year.

Sincerely,

Emile C. Netzhammer, III

Cu cont

Chancellor



Finance and Operations

May 8, 2020

Naming Committee:

I write this letter in support of naming the Washington State University Vancouver Campus Entrance Road Sam Smith Drive.

Sam Smith is the past president of Washington State University. He was a strong advocate for the founding of the "branch" campuses, as they were originally envisioned, of WSU. He was personally engaged with charging the site selection committee and appointing the members, embracing their work. He is very proud of how the campus was originally envisioned and how it has grown and matured. He served as WSU President for 15 years.

His impact on WSU was and is profound, but it does not stop there. He was a founding trustee of Western Governor's University and received an honorary doctoral degree in 2011, one of four he has now been granted. He was chair of the Executive Committee of the NCAA, he was a founding member and director of the College Success Foundation (providing scholarships to low-income students) and a director of NASULGC (now APLU), serving on the Kellogg Commission during that time.

The naming of the campus entrance road in his honor aligns his role in founding the branch campuses as well as his "leading the way" to establishing WSU Vancouver in the current location. There is no current signage denoting the name, in fact, it may have been inadvertently "named" by common usage from mapping and other software applications. Sam Smith Drive would have signs installed, consistent with campus design standards (rather than county sign standards), reflecting the honorary nature of the road name.

Dr. Smith has remained engaged in WSU's philanthropic work. He is credited with WSU's first comprehensive fundraising campaign, exceeding the \$250M target. He and his wife have been strong supporters of the WSU Museum of Art. This honor provides recognition of his impact to WSU, WSU Vancouver and our state, while not precluding future philanthropic support for other buildings and areas on campus.

Thank you for your thoughtful consideration.

Lynn Valenter
Vice Chancellor for Finance and Operations



May 11, 2020

Mel Netzhammer Chancellor Washington State University Vancouver 14204 NE Salmon Creek Ave Vancouver, WA 98686-9600

Dear Chancellor Netzhammer:

It is my pleasure to endorse the naming of the entrance roadway to the WSU Vancouver campus "Sam Smith Drive". In my view, that acknowledgement of President Smith's significant efforts in promoting our Vancouver Campus is totally appropriate. While WSU locations outside Pullman had long been contemplated by the University's leadership, Sam's efforts in skillfully leading the complicated politics and range of other challenges, set in motion what has become an extraordinary community asset in Southwest Washington. Most importantly, Sam's dedication to WSU's Land Grant mission with respect to "access", was a key element in achieving significantly higher baccalaureate rates in Southwest Washington.

It was my good fortune to work closely with Sam during his tenure as WSU President and in the years that followed. I was honored to serve as President of the WSU Alumni Association and later as a WSU Foundation Trustee while Sam was President. I was present for the groundbreaking for the Dengerink Administration building that activated what has become the world class physical plant and extraordinary setting that is WSU Vancouver. After his Presidency, Sam recommended my appointment to the Washington State Higher Education Coordinating Board where we served together for 2 years, further evidencing Sam's commitment to higher education in our State.

In celebration of WSU Vancouver's 30th Anniversary, it is absolutely appropriate to acknowledge Sam's leadership by the renaming of the primary access to the Vancouver campus to "Sam Smith Drive".

Best Regards, and GO COUGS!

Michael C. Worthy
President & CFO

May 6, 2020

Mel Netzhammer, Chancellor Washington State University Vancouver 14204 NE Salmon Creek Avenue Vancouver, WA 98686

Dear Dr. Netzhammer:

RE: Naming the Entrance Road to Washington State University Vancouver Campus: Sam Smith Drive

"A leader is one who sees more than others see, who sees farther than others see, and who sees before others see." –Leroy Eimes

Sam Smith was such a leader for Washington State University.

When Sam Smith began his 15-year tenure as President of Washington State University, he established four goals, the first of which was to expand the land-grant reach of the university to three branch campuses. Southwest Washington was one of those areas—in fact, it was the most underserved area of Washington State for higher education opportunities.

With Sam's leadership, committed WSU alumni, local and regional leaders, and strong legislative leadership from the SW Washington delegation, his dream of a branch campus system for Washington State University became a reality.

During this time, I was Superintendent of the Kelso School District and president of the Kelso Chamber of Commerce. As a WSU alum (EDD '80) and concerned about higher educational opportunities for graduates of the Kelso School District, I took a very active role in advocacy for a branch campus in SW Washington. To my great surprise, Dr. Smith asked me to serve as a member of the site recommendation committee for the southwest Washington branch campus. Thus began, not a six-month process (as outlined by Sam) but an eighteen-month plus process that took committee members on visitations to each of the more than a dozen proposed sites under consideration. The Salmon Creek site was one of the last ones we visited. To a person, we knew we had found the perfect site for the new Washington State University campus in SW Washington.

I believe Sam Smith to be "the father of the branch campus system in Washington State." He brought his knowledge of such from Penn State and molded it to fit the State of

Washington and Washington State University. His vision and know-how opened the door of higher education to hundreds, and eventually thousands, of Washington citizens.

I am completely supportive of naming the campus entrance road to the campus of Washington State University Vancouver in honor of Sam Smith. This is the road that students will travel as they pursue their dreams—as well as Sam Smith's dreams for them. As we celebrate the 30th Anniversary of the WSU Vancouver campus, I can think of no better way to remember the road we have traveled these 30 years. The following quote says it best:

"Wisdom is knowing what to do next, skill is knowing how to do it, and virtue is doing it." –David Star Jordan

Thank you for the opportunity to add my support in honoring Sam by naming the entrance road to WSU Vancouver "Sam Smith Drive."

Sincerely

Gay V. Selby



TO: Mel Netzhammer, Chancellor, Washington State University Vancouver

FROM: Chris Mulick, Director of State Relations, Washington State University

DATE: May 6, 2020

SUBJECT: Proposal to rename "Entrance Road" to "Sam Smith Drive"

Chancellor Netzhammer,

I'm writing to offer my unambiguous support of the proposal to rename Entrance Road on the Washington State University Vancouver campus to "Sam Smith Drive." This honor is befitting of a leader whose historic contributions to educational attainment in Washington continue to grow in exponential fashion.

Often thought to be the father of the branch campus system, it is to President Smith's great credit that the term "branch" has now been removed from state statute to reflect the mature nature of WSU campuses established in Spokane, the Tri-Cities and Vancouver and University of Washington campuses in Bothell and Tacoma that were simultaneously advanced by a coalition he built.

Today, those five campuses enroll well in excess of 18,000, many being place-bound, first generation college students from under privileged backgrounds. Their ranks continue to grow.

In a state that has for decades struggled with robust employer demand for graduates but a depressed college-going culture, the impact on educational attainment has been profound. WSU Vancouver has perhaps best exemplified that. Since inception, the attainment rate of four-year degrees in Southwest Washington has risen from just shy of 17 percent to almost 30 percent today, a stunning achievement in a county that has seen dramatic growth.

By articulating the value proposition WSU brings to the state from border to border, the success of these WSU campuses has made subsequent achievements possible. WSU Everett could never have come into being without them, nor could the establishment of a College of Medicine based on a health sciences campus in Spokane. WSU's distance education efforts nurtured by President Smith have grown to a Global Campus that is the gold standard for online education in Washington today.

In the brilliant tradition of WSU's greatest leaders, President Smith enjoyed longevity at the university. Just its 8th president, it would be 15 years before we'd see the 9th. By then, his signature would adorn the diplomas of an astonishing four of every 10 graduates in the university's history.

Mine is among them. I met President Smith as a student reporter turned editor of the Daily Evergreen in the mid-1990s. And while we would casually see each other at meetings I had no reason to expect he'd remember me following graduation. But he did remember – me and so many other students he took the time to know. The quiet moments we spent in his office over the past 10 years reciting university history and telling tales of legislative victories and challenges old and new will always be cherished.

Having grown up working the lettuce fields of the rural West, President Smith – steeped in the rich traditions of the land grant college – was himself among the sons and daughters of toil Congressman Justin Morrill spoke of in 1862. He wasn't just our leader, he was one of us. In 15 years of distinguished service, he helped thousands of us find our home and taught us the WSU way.

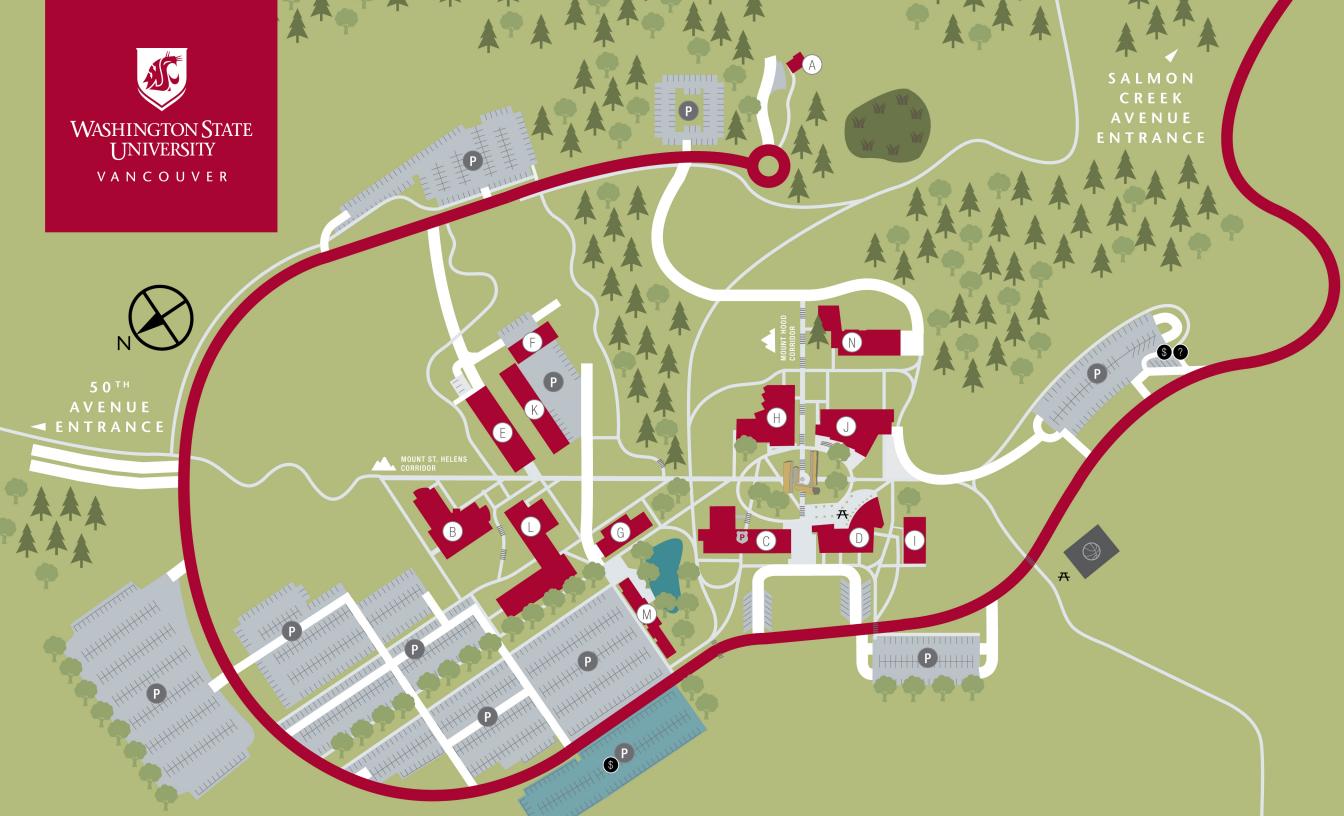
Upon the 30th anniversary of the establishment of WSU Vancouver, but one laurel upon which his legacy rests, I find the naming of Sam Smith Drive an appropriate tribute.

Sincerely,

Chris Mulick

Director of State Relations

Washington State University



MEMORANDUM

TO:

Kirk Schulz, President

FROM:

Stacy Pearson, CFO and Vice President, Finance & Administration

Chair, Facilities Names Committee

Steer M Pearson

DATE:

May 20, 2020

SUBJECT:

Request to Rename

The Facilities Naming Committee recently received a request from Chancellor Netzhammer to rename WSU Vancouver's entrance road (Loop Road) in honor of Sam Smith. WSU Vancouver campus community feel this is a fitting tribute to the president who created the branch campus system and a fitting way to end our 30th anniversary celebration

Please see the attached letter of request from Chancellor Netzhammer.

The Facilities Naming committee concurs with the naming opportunity/proposal. If you approve, please provide your acceptance at the bottom of this page.

Thank you.

I concur with the above request.

President

ACTION ITEM #15

Name the Headhouse at the New Plant Growth Facility at the Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center (NWREC) in Honor of Ruth Wylie

"Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse"

(André-Denis Wright/Stacy Pearson)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Name the Headhouse at the New Plant Growth Facility at the

Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center

(NWREC) in Honor of Ruth Wylie.

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve the recommendation to name

the Headhouse at the New Plant Growth Facility at the Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center (NWREC), "Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse", in Honor of Ruth

Wylie.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President, Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

Ruth Wylie has a deep relationship supporting WSU and is deserving of this naming request. As a longtime and well-respected Skagit County Commissioner and County Treasurer during her career, Ruth has been a vocal advocate for WSU Extension and the efforts of NWREC. Ruth is a 1950 WSU alumna, parent and donor and has supported WSU for over 30 years. The Wylie family has deep roots with WSU and the Skagit Valley where this new building will be located. Many members of the Wylie family are WSU alumni, including Ruth's late husband, Jack, her children and extended family members. In 2015, the Wylie family was recognized as the Skagit Valley Pioneer Family of the year for their longtime agricultural involvement and development of the Fir Island area dating back to the late 1800's.

In support of the request, attached you will find:

- Letter of approval from CAHNRS Dean, André-Denis Wright
- Letter of support from NWREC Director, Chad Kruger

- Letters of support from Alumni & Friends of Ruth Wylie
- Short Biographies of Ruth Wylie and Nancy Kercheval
- Skagit County letter of support and matching commitment
- WSU Facilities Services Project Charter
- CAHNRS Operations & Information Technology Summary of Funding
- Draft Internal Gift Use Agreement
- Skagit County Economic Development Public Facility Project Grant Applications

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A: Naming request packet from Shea Saralecos,

Assistant Director of Development, CAHNRS

Attachment B: President Schulz approval of request



Alumni & Development

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL, HUMAN, AND NATURAL RESOURCE SCIENCES

TO: Stacy Pearson, Chair, and WSU Facilities Naming Committee

cc: George Keegan, Sr. AVP Constituent Development Units

Jon Thorsen, Sr. AVP Finance and Operations

FROM: Shea Saralecos, Assistant Director of Development, CAHNRS Sua M. Sunlawy

RE: Naming of the Headhouse for the new NWREC Plant Growth Facility

DATE: March 2, 2020

With the recent moratorium on the naming committee lifted, we eagerly present a complete nomination packet requesting to name the Headhouse for the new Plant Growth Facility at the Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center (NWREC) in honor of Ruth Wylie. The name for consideration of this project is the Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse.

Ruth Wylie has a deep relationship supporting WSU and is deserving of this naming request. As a longtime and well-respected Skagit County Commissioner and County Treasurer during her career, Ruth has been a vocal advocate for WSU Extension and the efforts of NWREC. Ruth is a 1950 WSU alumna, parent and donor and has supported WSU for over 30 years. The Wylie family has deep roots with WSU and the Skagit Valley where this new building will be located. Many members of the Wylie family are WSU alumni, including Ruth's late husband, Jack, her children and extended family members. In 2015, the Wylie family was recognized as the Skagit Valley Pioneer Family of the year for their longtime agricultural involvement and development of the Fir Island area dating back to the late 1800's.

The overall project cost has been steeply impacted by the competitive increased costs of construction. When initial discussions started in 2016, the rough order of magnitude estimate for the first phase was \$280,000. With the lag time to move the project through the WSU facilities process and the competitive nature of the construction in the NW Washington region, the total cost of the first phase is now \$771,349 for the 1,800 Gross Square Foot (GSF) Building.

Initially, Skagit County provided a grant to support the project with the incentive to match private donor dollars committed. Thanks to the generous support of Ruth's daughter,

Nancy Kercheval, who would like to name the Headhouse in her mother's honor; her contribution will substantially contribute to the building cost with a gift of \$150,000, which is being matched dollar-for-dollar by Skagit County. Enclosed is a letter from Skagit County confirming their match of this gift. Because of Nancy's commitment and the gift match, the total contribution influenced by her private gift is \$300,000. The additional dollars for project completion have been secured through additional private, county, and university allocations (this is outlined in the enclosed CAHNRS Operations Summary of Project Funding).

The contribution for the space being built and the total influenced dollars strongly supports this naming request. Once the naming committee approves the nomination, the gift will be made through a Donor Advised Fund for this purpose. The details are outlined in the enclosed draft internal gift use agreement.

The Headhouse construction is the first phase to build a new plant growth facility at the Mount Vernon location which is critically needed infrastructure to increase the total research capacity of the center. Mount Vernon R&E is home to one of the oldest plant growth facilities still in use at a WSU Research & Extension Center, having been built post-WWII in 1947 when the original facility was first opened.

Enclosed are all supporting documents for the nomination packet including:

- Letter of approval from CAHNRS Dean, André-Denis Wright
- Letter of support from NWREC Director, Chad Kruger
- Letters of support from Alumni & Friends of Ruth Wylie
- Short Biographies of Ruth Wylie and Nancy Kercheval
- Skagit County letter of support and matching commitment
- WSU Facilities Services Project Charter
- CAHNRS Operations & Information Technology Summary of Funding
- Draft Internal Gift Use Agreement
- Skagit County Economic Development Public Facility Project Grant Applications

College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences

Office of the Dean

Washington State
University

Stacy Pearson c/o WSU Facilities Naming Committee PO Box 99164-1045 Pullman, WA 99164

March 2, 2020

WSU Naming Facilities Committee,

As the WSU Mount Vernon Headhouse moves toward completion, I am requesting the committee to consider the naming opportunity for the Headhouse in honor of Ruth Wylie, a former student of WSU and mother of Nancy Kercheval. As part of the effort to secure funding for this project, Nancy came forward and would like to honor her mother with naming the Headhouse portion of the new Plant Growth Facility. Because of Nancy's commitment to the project, Skagit County also agreed to match her generous donation toward the building of the facility, making the total impact of her private philanthropy \$300,000 toward the project.

CAHNRS Mount Vernon Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center (NWREC) is home to several key research programs that actively contribute to the robust academic, research, extension and economic development of our institution and our state. They have some of the oldest plant growth facilities still in use across the WSU system, and have needs beyond the current capacity the existing facility can provide.

This new building will provide areas for research preparation and will house offices as well as lab space for employees. With that in mind, the Faculty and NWREC leadership identified additional greenhouse space as its top priority as a center and have been actively engaging stakeholders and donors in securing funding to construct a new plant growth facility for the past three years. WSU has been successful in receiving the Skagit County Economic Development Public Facility Project Grant and private funds to

make this a reality, and project charter has been approved through WSU Facilities Services as of February 18, 2020.

Without this generous commitment from Nancy Kercheval to honor her mother, Ruth Wylie, this critically needed research facility would not be near reality today. The accompanying documents and letters of support for the naming of the Headhouse demonstrate what an honor it is to have Ruth's commitment to Skagit County, and her longtime affiliation with WSU recognized in this way. As the Dean of the College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences, I support this naming request and thank the naming committee for the consideration in bestowing this naming honor on the Mount Vernon Headhouse space.

Sincerely,

André-Denis Wright, PhD

Dean, College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences



TO: Stacy Pearson, Chair, and WSU Facilities Naming Committee

FROM: Chad Kruger, Director, WSU Mount Vernon NWREC

RE: Naming of the Headhouse for the new NWREC Plant Growth Facility

DATE: February 20, 2020

As Director of the WSU Mount Vernon Northwestern Washington Research & Extension Center, I support the naming of the headhouse of the new WSU NWREC Plant Growth Facility in honor of Ruth Wylie. The name for consideration of this greenhouse is the *Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse*.

WSU Mount Vernon NWREC was founded by members of the Skagit agricultural community and the partnership between the community and WSU has lasted more than 70 years. The generous farm families of the Skagit Valley have been supporting investments in facilities and research programs for generations. With the changing nature of agricultural research dependent on increasingly high atmospheric quality control for crop experiments, NWREC is in desperate need of expanding plant growth facilities at the REC. Ruth comes from a generational farm family in the Skagit Valley and her daughter, Nancy Kercheval, has made a generous gift in her honor.

I thoroughly endorse this request. Thank you for your consideration. If you need further clarification or support, please feel free to contact me.

October 24, 2018

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Chair, WSU Facilities Naming Committee

FROM:

Mrs. Toni Hulbert, Mount Vernon Washington

SUBJECT:

Naming of the new Headhouse in Mount Vernon, Washington

liam writing to request the naming of the new Headhouse be named in honor of Ruth Wylie. (WSU class of 1950). Ruth's daughter, Nancy Kercheval (WSU Class of 1979) has made a generous gift to the WSU Research Center in Mount Vernon Washington in honor of Ruth on her 90th birthday.

Skagit County Economic Development has matched the donation.

The proposed name for the new Headhouse: Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse. This name will honor long time residents, farmers, public servants, Ruth and Jack Wylie. (Jack Wylie passed away in 1999.)

Thank you.

Mrs. Toni Hulbert

Mount Vernon, Washington

October 26th, 2018

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Chair, WSU Facilities Naming Committee

FROM:

Mr. Bill Vaux, Mount Vernon Washington

SUBJECT:

Naming of the new Headhouse in Mount Vernon, Washington

I am writing to request the naming of the new Headhouse be named in honor of Ruth Wylie. (WSU class of 1950). Ruth's daughter, Nancy Kercheval (WSU Class of 1979) has made a generous gift to the WSU Research Center in Mount Vernon Washington in honor of Ruth.

Skagit County Economic Development has matched the donation.

The proposed name for the new Headhouse: Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse. This name will honor long time residents, farmers, public servants, Ruth and Jack Wylie. (Jack Wylie passed away in 1999.)

Thank you.

Mr. Bill Vaux

Mount Vernon, Washington

Donor & Honoree Biographies

Ruth Elaine Wylie, a WSU graduate (1950), was born June 26th, 1928 to Skagit County pioneers Harry and Eva Parker. Ruth grew up in Mount Vernon and graduated from Mount Vernon High School. Her career included 12 years at United General Hospital, where she was promoted to Business Manager, until 1979 when she was elected Skagit County Treasurer. After 13 years as Treasurer, Ruth went on to serve as Skagit County's first woman County Commissioner. Ruth has also served on the Board of the Skagit Symphony, St. Paul's Episcopal Church and as volunteer at the Palm Springs Art Museum.

Ruth was married to Jack Wylie. Jack also served many years as Skagit County Commissioner and was a WSU honorary Cougar. Jack's parents homesteaded and farmed on Fir Island from the early 1900's. In 1976, the Wylie family was honored as Skagit County Dairy Family of the Year. The Wylie family was recognized as Pioneer family of the year in 2017. Ruth and Jack were married over 30 years and lived on the Wylie farm on Fir Island. They enjoyed piloting their single engine airplane for many years, as both were accomplished pilots. Jack passed away in 1999.

Nancy S. Kercheval received a BS in Agricultural Economics from WSU in 1979 and is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority. She enjoyed a successful career in the commercial fishing industry in the North Pacific, retiring after her sale of Cascade Fishing Inc. in 2011. Nancy has continued her involvement in the industry via research projects focused on fisheries and marine mammals in the Aleutian Islands and Bering Sea. Recognizing the importance of funding to the success of research, Nancy's gift in her mother's name is intended to support continuing research at the Mount Vernon Northwestern Washington Research Extension Center. Nancy and her husband Hans Sohlstrom have two children - Annika Sohlstrom and Stefan Sohlstrom - and have lived in Lake Oswego, Oregon since 1983.

Nancy's donation to the WSU Research Center in Mount Vernon is in honor of her mother Ruth's milestone 90th birthday.



Skagit County Board of Commissioners

Ron Wesen, First District Kenneth A. Dahlstedt, Second District Lisa Janicki, Third District

October 8, 2018

Re: WSU Northwest Washington Research and Extension center donation

Dear Nancy,

The Skagit County Board of Commissioners is pleased to acknowledge your contribution toward expanding research capacity at the WSU Northwest Washington Research and Extension Center.

Skagit County will match your generous gift of \$150,000 with a recently awarded Economic Development Public Facilities Project grant, also in the amount of \$150,000, to the WSU Extension. These funds will go toward construction of a new plant growth facility at the WSU Extension's Mount Vernon location.

One of our priorities as County Commissioners is preservation of rural agricultural land, and by extension, preservation of the agricultural producers who depend on that land. WSU's Northwest Washington Research and Extension center is a strong partner in supporting our local farms and leading agricultural innovation. We are excited about the potential a new plant growth facility has for expanding research and helping solve agricultural issues for our Skagit Valley farmers, both today and in the future.

Thank you again for your generous contribution. We look forward to celebrating with you at the completion of the new plant growth facility.

Sincerely,

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Kenneth A. Dahlstedt, Chair

Lisa Janicki, Commissioner

Ron Wesen, Commissioner



Department of Facilities Services, Capital

PROJECT CHARTER

P	ro	iect	Goal	Дp	prova	al

Project:

Mt Vernon - Install Headhouse

Project Number:

9896-2018

Program Vision:

Construct a new head house to support future greenhouse(s). Head house will include prep and

research areas and also include office/lab space for Extension employees.

Conceptual Project Budget:

\$775,000

Building / Project Size:

1,800 SF

Estimated Schedule:

Programming:

June 2018 - November 2018

Design:

August 2019 - February 2020

Construction:

May 2020 - November 2020

Occupancy:

December 2020

Project Committee Members: The following individuals have been selected to participate in the project design.

1) Chad Kruger, Director, NWREC

2) Dan Gorton, Facility Manager, NWREC

3) Kimi Lucas, Director of Operations, CAHNERS

4) Cynthia Arbour, Project Manager, Facilities Services

Project Goals:

- Building shall include lab space, potting area, soil storage racks and other activities to support future greenhouse(s).
- Building shall include new office/research areas with restroom for WSU Extension employees.
- Building will be located near the main entrance of the campus.
- No additional parking will be included.
- The building will be designed for future greenhouse(s) to be attached to the building on the south side.

Approval: The signatures below indicate approval of the project outline and goals listed above.

Signatures:

roject Manager, Facilities Services

hate

Director of Operations, CAHNRS

Date

Director, NWREC Mt Vernon

Date

Facilities Manager, NWREC Mt Vernon

Date



Department of Facilities Services, Capital

Preliminary Design Approval

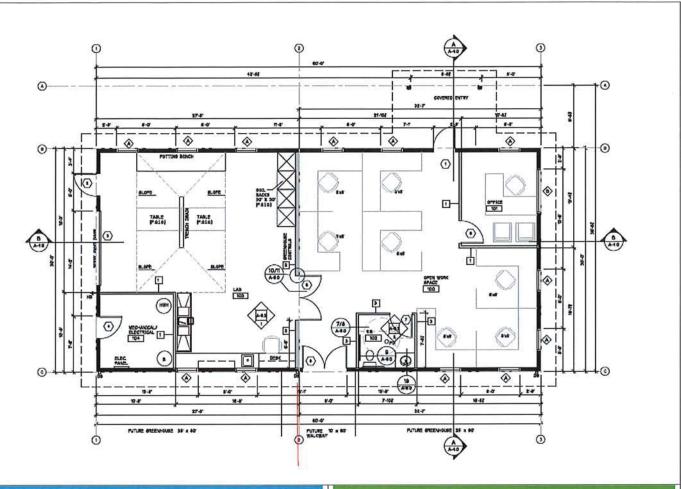
Project:	Mt Vernon – Install Head	d House	
Preliminary Budget:	\$708,500		
Building / Project Size:	1,800 GSF		
Approval: The signature from the Pro		ne attached Preliminary Design which may in	clude variations
Signatures:	1. 1		
Cynt Cle	2/11/2020	Director of Operations, CAHNRS	Date
Project Manager, Facilit	z/12/2020	Director of Operations, CARINAS	2-12-2020
Director, NWREC Mt Ve	rnon Date	Facilities Manager, NWREC Mt Vernon	Date
Final Design Appr	oval	and the second	
Project:	Mt Vernon Install Head Ho	use	
Construction Budget:	\$772,000		
Schedule:	Bidding: March 2020 Construction: May 2020 – D	ecember 2020	
Building / Project Size:	1,800 GSF		
Initials indicates design r	eview comments received (if no	t required, indicate N/A):	
Design Revi		CA-	
-	Date	Initials	and place to the state of the s
Design Revi		CA	mensioninen - Dispublikkings mineransy
Daviga Rovi	Date	Initials	
Design Revi	ew 3: Date	Initials	
* *		e attached 100% construction documents a	nd schedule for the
	oidding the work.	1/	<i></i>
Signatures:			2/18/z
Project Manager, Facilitie	es Services Date	Director of Operations, CAHNRS	Date
1	thehoro	m Ist	2/12/2020
Director, NWREC Mt Veri	And the second s	Facilities Manager, NWREC Mt Ver	non Date
,			



WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

NWREC Mount Vernon Head House

2/11/2020



PROJECT COSTS	
Professional Services (including design)	\$87,035
Construction Costs	\$627,492
WSU Supervision/Project Admin	\$47,078
Other	\$9,744
Total	\$771,349

REVENUE	
Skagit County Grant	\$500,000
"Naming" Donor (foundation fee accounted for)	\$142,500
NWREC previously transferred funds	\$30,000
NWREC miscellaneous fund sources	\$98,849
Total	\$771,349

FUNDING NOTES

Grant funds - Chad/Esther/MTV Finance person/Facilities Services Kelly Cornish

Donation - Funding secured by Acct# 2138-9001

NWREC - Transferred to Facilities Services project (multiple accounts)

NWREC - Funds to cover remaining project cost total

• Use 1st: \$25,000 #4144-9223

Use last: up to \$87,799 #2138-9001

Account Number: 3416-8640

Gift Use Agreement Ruth Elaine Wylie Headhouse Naming

Establishment of Fund

The Washington State University Foundation (WSU Foundation) is pleased to establish the "Ruth Elaine Wylie Headhouse Naming" ("Fund") to be administered in the , account number 3416-8640.

WSU Affiliation

Ruth Elaine Wylie, a WSU graduate (1950), was born June 26th, 1928 to Skagit County pioneers Harry and Eva Parker. Ruth grew up in Mount Vernon and graduated from Mount Vernon High School. Her career included 12 years at United General Hospital, where she was promoted to Business Manager, until 1979 when she was elected Skagit County Treasurer. After 13 years as Treasurer, Ruth went on to serve as Skagit County's first woman County Commissioner. Ruth has also served on the Board of the Skagit Symphony, St. Paul's Episcopal Church and as volunteer at the Palm Springs Art Museum. Ruth was married to Jack Wylie. Jack also served many years as Skagit County Commissioner and was a WSU honorary Cougar. Jack's parents homesteaded and farmed on Fir Island from the early 1900's. In 1976, the Wylie family was honored as Skagit County Dairy Family of the Year. The Wylie family was recognized as Pioneer family of the year in 2017.

Ruth and Jack were married over 30 years and lived on the Wylie farm on Fir Island. They enjoyed piloting their single engine airplane for many years, as both were accomplished pilots. Jack passed away in 1999.

Nancy S. Kercheval received a BS in Agricultural Economics from WSU in 1979 and is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority. She enjoyed a successful career in the commercial fishing industry in the North Pacific, retiring after her sale of Cascade Fishing Inc. in 2011. Nancy has continued her involvement in the industry via research projects focused on fisheries and marine mammals in the Aleutian Islands and Bering Sea. Recognizing the importance of funding to the success of research, Nancy's gift in her mother's name is intended to support continuing research at the Mount Vernon Research Extension Center. Nancy and her husband Hans Sohlstrom have two children - Annika Sohlstrom and Stefan Sohlstrom - and have lived in Lake Oswego, Oregon since 1983. Nancy's donation to the WSU Research Center in Mount Vernon is in honor of her mother Ruth's milestone 90th birthday.

Uses and Purposes

This gift shall be used for the construction and establishment of the NWREC Plant Growth Facility Headhouse, which will provide a controlled environment space at WSU Mount Vernon NWREC for research and teaching projects as well as provide office space for faculty researchers, graduate students, and research staff. The Headhouse will be named the "Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse".

The Fund will be administered by the Dean of the College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Science or his/her/their designee(s). The administrators of this Fund will monitor contributions to and disbursements from this Fund's expendable account, and ensure that the Fund is utilized according to the intent of the donor.

Procedures

Any program or project supported by this Fund must be consistent with the tax-deductible status of gifts made to the WSU Foundation, and the uses and expenditures of this Fund must be consistent with the policies of the WSU Foundation and Washington State University.

The donor understands and agrees that WSU assesses reasonable fees to further the Advancement efforts of the University in accordance with the fee schedule approved by the WSU Foundation Board of Directors.

Change of Conditions

In the unlikely event that at some future time circumstances within the WSU Foundation or Washington State University should change so that the uses and purposes for which this Fund has been established are no longer existent, are in conflict with administrative or academic policies of the University, or are otherwise impossible or impractical to fulfill, then this agreement may be revised by the WSU Foundation and Washington State University so that Fund distributions and principal may be used in a manner that is in the best interests of Washington State University and most consistent with the wishes of the donor stated in this agreement. In this event, every effort shall be made by the WSU Foundation to consult with the donor or the donor's designees prior to any change in fund disbursement.

In accordance with the WSU Foundation's Articles of Incorporation, if the WSU Foundation should be dissolved, its governing board shall transfer the property and assets of the WSU Foundation to a successor organization that also qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and exists for the sole and exclusive benefit of Washington State University. If no such successor organization exists, then the property and assets of the WSU Foundation will be transferred to Washington State University.

Publicity

Any public announcement of this gift will be by mutual agreement between the donor and the WSU Foundation.

Mutual Understanding

There are no verbal agreements or understandings that modify this agreement. This agreement may only be amended in writing by the parties to the original agreement, or if conditions change as described above. This agreement constitutes the full understanding among the donor, the WSU Foundation, and Washington State University. The parties agree that this agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Washington.

, dated _	 	_,

Lisa D. Calvert Chief Executive Officer Washington State University Foundation _____, dated ______

André-Denis G. Wright Dean, College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Science Washington State University



Economic Development Public Facility Project Application

Board of County Commissioners · 1800 Continental Place · Mount Vernon WA 98273 voice 360-416-1300 · fax 360-336-9307 · www.skagitcounty.net

Part 1	Applicant Information					
Organization	Washington State University Northwestern Washington Research & Extension Center					
Address	16650 State Route 536, Mount Vernon State WA Zip 98273					
Primary Contact	Chad Kruger	Phone	360-416-5222, 509- 293-2899			
E-mail Address	cekruger@wsu.edu					

Part 2 Project Information

RCW 82.14.370 (3) defines "public facilities" as bridges, roads, domestic and industrial water facilities, sanitary sewer facilities, earth stabilization, storm sewer facilities, railroad, electricity, natural gas, buildings, structures, telecommunications infrastructure, transportation infrastructure, commercial infrastructure, and port facilities in the state of Washington.

Project Name	WSU NWREC Plant Growth Facility	Location	16650 State Route 536, Mount Vernon			
Project Type	Construction	Start Date	7/1/2018			
Description	Plant Growth Facility Expansion					
Use of funds	Describe the specifics of what funds will be spent on (e.g., labor, equipment, material, etc.):					
	Construction and Installation costs for greenhouse facility: project materials, payments to contractors, etc.					

Part 3 Required Resources

Provide a budget that shows a breakdown of project costs. Please also provide a breakdown of current and proposed funding that clearly illustrates the total funding required for the project listed by individual funding source, including any money from the Public Facilities fund. Specify any conditions attached to any funding sources.

Budget		d from Distressed/Rural County Sales and Use Tax projects in Skagit County (not to exceed \$500,000)	\$ 500,000
	Amount primary spons	sor/organization is contributing to the project	\$ text
	Other Funding Source:	Partner Contributions	\$ 82,790
	Other Funding Source:	Click here to enter text.	\$ text
	Other Funding Source:	Click here to enter text.	\$ text
	Other Funding Source:	Click here to enter text.	\$ text
	Other Funding Source:	Click here to enter text.	\$ text
	Total Project Cost		\$ text
Comments	Describe impact to pro	oject if not fully funded:	

Without Skagit County Economic Development Public Facility funding this project will not occur.

Part 4	Growth Management
Planning	Per RCW 82.14.370(3)(a), the project must be listed as an item in the County's adopted overall economic development plan, or the economic development section of the County's comprehensive plan, or your city or town's comprehensive plan. Under which plan is the proposed project contained? (Please attach a resolution or ordinance documenting that the appropriate authority has included the project in one of the above plans.)
	This project relates to the Skagit County Comprehensive Plan Chapter 4: Natural Resources Lands Element and Chapter 11: Economic Development Element. The specific focus is in support of conserving agricultural lands, creating and maintaining diverse employment opportunities, protecting natural resource utilization, promoting a range of commercial retail and service businesses, conserving natural resources and open spaces and fostering a healthy public-private cooperative partnership in support of diverse business operations and investment.
Project location	Unincorporated Urban Growth Area Zoning: Ag-NRL

page 2 of 5 form updated 9/28/2015

Part 5	Value Proposition						
Business	•	a specific husiness? If so	how many? Please provide par	nes of husinesses if known			
Dusiness	Is this project supportive of a specific business? If so, how many? Please provide names of businesses if known. This project supports numerous local farm and agricultural businesses.						
Jobs	Describe, in specific detail,	how this project will crea	ate jobs and/or allow for the rete	ention of current jobs.			
	communities. The objective	of our facilities and rese area farmers and the ag	tivities in a public-private partne earch programming is to solve pr ricultural industry. This propose	oblems and create new			
	short-term construction job	opportunities. Estimate culture Services Inc. with	, construction, and installation o d wages for phase 1 constructio the balance of the costs being n	n jobs equal \$111,000 per			
	development. The construction the way for significantly incompression working at the facilty and literal initiating new program FTE's at NWREC increased for ten active research and extrapproximately \$1m to \$3.50 progress) in soil science and transfer of the WSU berry be evaluating program continu	tion and opening of the reased by WSU and part ving in Skagit County, this our records indicate the rom approximately 15 to ension education program during that period. WS is in discussions with the reeding program from Partions for Vegetable Paters 25 years. It is estimated	tists. WSU NWREC is currently at ARTB laboratory facility and new ner agencies in faculty, staff scie rough both moving existing prognat subsequent to the opening of nearly 50 through the facilitations. Total annual expenditures has committed to an addition to Northwest Washington berry in uyallup to Mount Vernon in the chology, Entomology, and Weed that each program will average 5	r greenhouse in 2006 paved ntists and graduate students rams from other locaitons of the ARTB, WSU employee on of growth from three to eave increased from al faculty program (hire in ndustry regarding the next 3 years. We are also Science with pending			
	primary objective of resear agricultural business viable NWREC plant growth facilit for area farmers. These crit businesses economically co varieties developed and adfarmers, stored, milled and goods, were developed and Bioassay is conducted in the growers and companies, sa fields that shouldn't be plar years and need additional process.	ch and extension program or provide them new econy leads to new crop varied ical outcomes are essent ical propagated in the NWR ical propagated in the Security ical propagated ical	and success of area farmers and ms is to deliver results that keep onomic opportunities. Research eties, disease diagnosis, and other itial for keeping Skagit County far anging local and global marketple.g. Skagit 1109) that are being cagit, and used in local and region EC plant growth facility. Addition acility and supports planting decinds of dollars per field each year nt program examples have expate to accommodate demand. In a ne next three years - the combinate growth facility demand.	area farmers and conducted in the WSU er practical problem solving ms and agricultural ace. For instance, grain commercialized by Skagit hal brewing and baked hally, the annual Spinach Soil disions for Skagit seed by identifying infected haded substantially in recent ddition, we plan to add a			
Job Detail		ng benefits, as the result	wage, including benefits, and the rope the project. Please be specific asstruction-related jobs.	-			
		Jobs/FTEs Retained	Jobs/FTEs Created 1-3 Years	Jobs/FTEs Created 4 Years			
	Number of Jobs/FTEs	15	5	5			
	Average Wage/FTE	65280	65280	65280			
Infrastructure	How will this project improfuture development? Please		pacity? How much additional caver.	pacity will be provided for			

page 3 of 5 form updated 9/28/2015

The two largest current research users of the ARTB greenhouse facility (built in 2006) are the Bread Lab's plant breeding program and the Vegetable Seed Pathology's Spinach Soil Bioassay. The Bread Lab alone could easily use the entire footprint of our existing 2006 facility (2,400 square feet) if it were available and the Spinach Soil Bioassay has doubled in size in the past two years in response to industry demand (>1,200 square feet). Many other research programs' greenhouse experiments are relegated to the 1940's era greenhouse (with inferior quality control) due to lack of space in the new greenhouse or space requests have simply been denied. The new soils program is anticipated to have plant growth facility space requests comprable to Vegetable Pathology and Vegetable Horticulture (e.g. 750-1,000 square feet). The berry breeding program proposed to be relocated to NWREC (currently located at the WSU Puyallup Center) currently uses 3,500 square feet of greenhouse space at the WSU Puyallup Center.

Our project proposed phase 1 plan includes an increased capacity of 2,000 square feet of plant growth space and consequent equipment and working space of 1,700 square feet in support of research programs. Phase 1 will nearly double our current modern technology greenhouse footprint at NWREC. Phase 2 (not requested in this application) will increase the plant growth space by an additional 2,000 square feet.

Part 6 Project Timeline

Timeline

Provide a timeline for the project. Please include specific deadlines for segments or phases of the project, including total project begin date and completion date.

Design complete July 1, 2018; Bid process and permitting complete by August 31st, 2018; Site Prep complete by September 30th, 2018; Construction complete March 31st, 2019; Equipment installation completed May 31st, 2019; Commissioning and Completion June 30, 2019.

Phasing If this is a phased project, for which phase are you applying for funding?

We are applying for Phase 1 funding, that will provide all permitting, site work, construction and installation of "head house" and greenhouse bays, and equipping the facility. Phase 2 will include completion of the second greenhouse bay (Phase 2 cost estimated at \$200k).

Completion

By what date will the project (or this phase) be complete? Funds will lapse and may not be spent after this date.

June 30, 2019.

Efforts So Far

Summarize efforts taken to date regarding the project. What planning has taken place? Have engineering reports and feasibility studies been prepared? If so, describe them.

Extensive pre-engineering research has been completed for this project. This includes site suitability assessment for access to utilities (facility is proposed to be built on the location of a former greenhouse facility that was torn down), a detailed construction and installation pre-estimated quote from a local greenhouse supplier (we will need to complete a bid process per WSU BPPM guidelines), and research on various choice options for HVAC, control systems, lighting and benches. We have secured internal and donor funding necessary for design work and to equip greenhouse bays with benches and will be completing our design selection prior to July 1st, 2018. Ultimatley, we need to have a determination on total project funding before proceeding beyond that point.

page 4 of 5 form updated 9/28/2015

Part 7 Action Plan

What quantifiable measures are you going to track to measure the success of the project?

Completed construction and installation of the facility is the ultimate success of the project. Current research programs have sufficient, unmet demand for modern technology greenhouse space to utilize all of the proposed Phase 1 square footage. In order to successfully recruit and accommodate the two additional research programs (soils, berry breeding) both the Phase 1 and Phase 2 expansions will be required.

We will track percent space utilization, research expenditures per square foot, FTE's maintained and new hires, varieties commercialized, and value-added and value-maintaining contributions of research conducted on behalf of Skagit farmers.

Part 8 Miscellaneous

Include information related to the project, if any, that would assist the Economic Development Advisory Committee and the Board of County Commissioners in evaluating the funding request, such as emergency declarations, bird-in-hand industry, volunteer efforts, links to other priority projects, etc.

Additional greenhouse expansion for WSU NWREC was envisioned when the ARTB facility was constructed, including a single bay of new greenhouses (2,400 square feet), in 2006. WSU's College of Agricultural, Human and Natural Resource Sciences (CAHNRS) responded to the completion of the new ARTB facility with substantial increased investment in resident research programs and expanded graduate student training opportunities. The establishment of the Bread Lab at the Port of Skagit has provided temporary "relief" to the now-space-constrained office and laboratories space in the ARTB facility, but continued WSU growth plans for research programs (Soils, Berry Breeding, etc.) will be limited in the absence of expanded plant growth facility. For instance, the Puyallup Research & Extension Center, in spite of a similar scope of agricultural / plant science research programs has nearly double the available plant growth facility as Mount Vernon.

Part 9 Applicant Certification

The applicant here certifies and affirms (1) that it does not now, nor will it during the performance of any contract arising from this application, unlawfully discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, client, customer, or other person who might benefit from said contract, by reason of age, race, color, ethnicity, sex, religion, creed, place of birth, or degree of handicap; (2) that it will abide by all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations; and (3) that it has read and understood the provisions and restrictions in each part above and will comply with all provisions thereof.

Signature		Date	
Printed Name	Dan Nordquist	Title	

page 5 of 5 form updated 9/28/2015



Economic Development Public Facility Project Application

Board of County Commissioners \cdot 1800 Continental Place \cdot Mount Vernon WA 98273 voice 360-416-1300 \cdot fax 360-336-9307 \cdot www.skagitcounty.net

Part 1	Applicant Information					
Organization	Washington State University Northwestern Washington Research & Extension Center					
Address	16650 State Route 536, Mount Vernon	State	WA	Zip	98273	
Primary Contact	Chad Kruger	Phone	360-416-5222, 509- 293-2899			
E-mail Address	cekruger@wsu.edu					

Part 2 Project Information

RCW 82.14.370 (3) defines "public facilities" as bridges, roads, domestic and industrial water facilities, sanitary sewer facilities, earth stabilization, storm sewer facilities, railroad, electricity, natural gas, buildings, structures, telecommunications infrastructure, transportation infrastructure, commercial infrastructure, and port facilities in the state of Washington.

Project Name	WSU NWREC Plant Growth Facility	Location	16650 State Route 536, Mount Vernon	
Project Type	Construction	Start Date	7/1/2018	
Description	Plant Growth Facility Expansion			
Use of funds	Describe the specifics of what funds will be spent on (e.g., labor, equipment, material, etc.):			
	Construction and Installation costs for greenhouse facility: project materials, payments to contractors, etc.			

Part 3 Required Resources

Provide a budget that shows a breakdown of project costs. Please also provide a breakdown of current and proposed funding that clearly illustrates the total funding required for the project listed by individual funding source, including any money from the Public Facilities fund. Specify any conditions attached to any funding sources.

Budget	Total funding requested from Distressed/Rural County Sales and Use Tax to fund public facilities projects in Skagit County (not to exceed \$500,000)		\$	350,000
- - - -	Amount primary sponsor/organization is contributing to the project		\$	8204
	Other Funding Source:	Previous award from this fund	\$	150,000
	Other Funding Source:	Private Donor	\$	150,00
	Other Funding Source:	Click here to enter text.	\$	tex
	Other Funding Source:	Click here to enter text.	\$	tex
	Other Funding Source:	Click here to enter text.	\$	tex
	Total Project Cost		Ś	732,04

Comments Describe impact to project if not fully funded:

Without Skagit County Economic Development Public Facility funding this project will not occur. Skagit County already committed \$150,000 to this project: https://urldefense.proofpoint.com/v2/url?u=http-3A__www.skagitcounty.net_Common_Documents_LFDocs_COMMISSIONERS000010_00_00_22_00002215.pdf &d=DwMFAg&c=C3yme8gMkxg_ihJNXS06ZyWk4EJm8LdrrvxQb-Je7sw&r=OHOlxv8T2H6iOcDqVSlvfg&m=UjTtX4L-sQDPMKsjRa1sA4PY1DIXYvawwYzfuHelvpl&s=iWA-

9wemw1Kqyjp_bmHe-7FpcJI0Jv-ZSXUX79YySLg&e=

Part 4	Growth Management		
Planning			
Project location	Unincorporated Urban Growth Area	Zoning: Ag-NRL	
i roject location	omineorporated orban drowth Area	2011118. 78 14112	

page 2 of 6 form updated 9/28/2015

Part 5	Value Proposition
Business	Is this project supportive of a specific business? If so, how many? Please provide names of businesses if known.
	This project supports numerous local farm and agricultural businesses.
Jobs	Describe, in specific detail, how this project will create jobs and/or allow for the retention of current jobs.

WSU NWREC conducts research and educational activities in a public-private partnership with industry and local communities. The objective of our facilities and research programming is to solve problems and create new economic opportunities for area farmers and the agricultural industry. This proposed facility project will result in job retention and creation in three specific ways:

- 1. Construction. Services related to site preparation, construction, and installation of equipment will provide short-term construction job opportunities. Estimated labor costs for phase 1 construction jobs equal \$262,500 per estimate provided by Carletti Architects with the balance of the costs being materials, supplies, and taxes.
- 2. Recruitment and retention of faculty / staff scientists. WSU NWREC is currently at a critical point of development. The construction and opening of the ARTB laboratory facility and new greenhouse in 2006 paved the way for significantly increased by WSU and partner agencies in faculty, staff scientists and graduate students working at the facilty and living in Skagit County, through both moving existing programs from other locaitons and initiating new programs. Our records indicate that subsequent to the opening of the ARTB, WSU employee FTE's at NWREC increased from approximately 15 to nearly 50 through the facilitation of growth from three to ten active research and extension education programs. Total annual expenditures have increased from approximately \$1m to \$3.5m during that period. WSU NWREC recently completed the hire of a two additional faculty in soil science, has a commitment for \$1.5m for an Endowed Chair in Raspberry Industry Development (breeder) from the Washington Red Raspberry Commission that will result in the transfer of the WSU berry breeding program from Puyallup to Mount Vernon in the next 12-24 months. The Washington State Potato Commission and the Washington Blueberry Commission are pledging significant support (\$200k each) toward the start-up and recruitment of a plant pathology position to replace recently retired Plant Pathologist Debbie Inglis. It is estimated that each program will average 5 full-time FTE and at least \$300k per year in total expenditures.
- 3. Research results relevant to the competitiveness and success of area farmers and agricultural businesses. The primary objective of research and extension programs is to deliver results that keep area farmers and agricultural business viable or provide them new economic opportunities. Research conducted in the WSU NWREC plant growth facility leads to new crop varieties, disease diagnosis, and other practical problem solving for area farmers. These critical outcomes are essential for keeping Skagit County farms and agricultural businesses economically competitive in a rapidly changing local and global marketplace. For instance, grain varieties developed and advanced by the Bread Lab (e.g. Skagit 1109) that are being commercialized by Skagit farmers, stored, milled and malted at the Port of Skagit, and used in local and regional brewing and baked goods, were developed and propagated in the NWREC plant growth facility. Additionally, the annual Spinach Soil Bioassay is conducted in the NWREC plant growth facility and supports planting decisions for Skagit seed growers and companies, saving hundreds of thousands of dollars per field each year by identifying infected fields that shouldn't be planted. Both of these current program examples have expanded substantially in recent years and need additional plant growth facility space to accommodate demand. In addition, the new soils program (established 2019) and planned Berry Breeding program coming to NWREC during 2020 are expected to have a combined demand for 3,000 5,000 square feet of new plant growth facility demand.

Job Detail

Provide information on the following: (a) the average wage, including benefits, and the number of new jobs/FTEs; and (b) the average wage, including benefits, as the result of the project. Please be specific as possible. *Generic information may not be scored. Do not include any construction-related jobs.*

	Jobs/FTEs Retained	Jobs/FTEs Created 1-3 Years	Jobs/FTEs Created 4 Years
Number of Jobs/FTEs	15	5	5
Average Wage/FTE	65280	65280	65280

page 3 of 6 form updated 9/28/2015

Infrastructure

How will this project improve local infrastructure capacity? How much additional capacity will be provided for future development? Please be specific in your answer.

The two largest current research users of the ARTB greenhouse facility (built in 2006) are the Bread Lab's plant breeding program and the Vegetable Seed Pathology's Spinach Soil Bioassay. The Bread Lab alone could easily use the entire footprint of our existing 2006 facility (2,400 square feet) if it were available and the Spinach Soil Bioassay has doubled in size in the past two years in response to industry demand (>1,200 square feet). The headhouse for the 2006 greenhouse was converted into a large, state of the art growth chamber in 2018 to accommodate immediate demand for expanded plant growth facility space, and ultimately displaced working space for other research programs. Those two programs utilize nearly all of the 2006 greenhouse space and the existing headhouse.

Many other research programs' greenhouse experiments are thus relegated to the 1950's era greenhouse (with inferior quality control) due to lack of space in the new greenhouse or space requests have simply been denied. The new soils programs is anticipated to have plant growth facility space requests comprable to Vegetable Pathology and Vegetable Horticulture (e.g. ~1,000 square feet). The berry breeding program proposed to be relocated to NWREC (currently located at the WSU Puyallup Center) currently uses 3,500 square feet of greenhouse space at the WSU Puyallup Center.

Our project proposed phase 1 plan includes an 1,800 square foot headhouse with research work space and equipment to operate the greenhouse. Phase 2 will include the installation of a 4,500 square foot greenhouse kit we were able to acquire in late 2018 that will nearly triple our current modern technology greenhouse footprint at NWREC.

page 4 of 6 form updated 9/28/2015

Part 6	Project Timeline
Timeline	Provide a timeline for the project. Please include specific deadlines for segments or phases of the project, including total project begin date and completion date.
	We requested \$500k toward Phase 1 (head house and part of the greenhouse structure) in the 2018 EDG application process and were awarded \$150k. Given changes in the projected cost of the head house structure, we are re-applying in 2019 for an additional \$350,000 necessary to complete Phase 1. Revised architectural design completed November 2018; Bid process and permitting complete by August 31st, 2019; Site Prep complete by September 30th, 2019; Construction complete March 31st, 2020; Equipment installation completed May 31st, 2020; Commissioning and Completion June 30, 2020.
Phasing	If this is a phased project, for which phase are you applying for funding?
	We are re-applying for the additional funding necessary to complete phase 1 that will provide all permitting, site work, construction and installation of "head house". WSU requires all funds to be "in hand" for a construction project to begin. Phase 2 will include installation of a 4,500 square foot greenhouse kit that we acquired in late 2018 from the USDA Federal Excess Property Program.
Completion	By what date will the project (or this phase) be complete? Funds will lapse and may not be spent after this date.
	June 30, 2020.
Efforts So Far	Summarize efforts taken to date regarding the project. What planning has taken place? Have engineering reports and feasibility studies been prepared? If so, describe them.
	We have a complete architectural estimate and design bid from Carletti Architects which provides a maximum cost estimate for Phase 1. This final estimate increased the total projected project cost nearly \$200k more than the original project estimate we received from a greenhouse installation company in late 2017 when we began planning the project (~20% increase). Peter Carletti described the rationale for the increased projected costs based on rapidly escalating construction costs across the region in 2018. The estimated increase is consistent with WSU experience on similar construction projects in Pullman and Tri-Cities in over the past 12 months. The increased cost projection that is focused in Phase 1 required that we rethink our approach for project phasing. We completed a Pre-application / Pre-development meeting with Skagit County and have identified the necessary permitting process and issues. We have acquired a pre-fabricated Nexus greenhouse kit through the USDA Federal Excess Property Program that will meet our specifications to complete Phase 2 of the project. This

Part 7 Action Plan

What quantifiable measures are you going to track to measure the success of the project?

to the County's EDG funding.

Completed construction and installation of the facility is the ultimate success of the project. Current research programs have sufficient, unmet demand for modern technology greenhouse space to utilize all of the proposed Phase 1 square footage. In order to successfully recruit and accommodate the two additional research programs (soils, berry breeding) both the Phase 1 and Phase 2 expansions will be required.

kit is valued at ~\$200k, resulting in a relative savings for the total project cost comparable to the increased cost estimate for Phase 1. Additionally, we secured a commitment for a gift of \$150k from a private donor to match

We will track percent space utilization, research expenditures per square foot, FTE's maintained and new hires, varieties commercialized, and value-added and value-maintaining contributions of research conducted on behalf of Skagit farmers.

page 5 of 6 form updated 9/28/2015

Part 8 Miscellaneous

Include information related to the project, if any, that would assist the Economic Development Advisory Committee and the Board of County Commissioners in evaluating the funding request, such as emergency declarations, bird-in-hand industry, volunteer efforts, links to other priority projects, etc.

Additional greenhouse expansion for WSU NWREC was envisioned when the ARTB facility was constructed, including a single bay of new greenhouses (2,400 square feet), in 2006. WSU's College of Agricultural, Human and Natural Resource Sciences (CAHNRS) responded to the completion of the new ARTB facility with substantial increased investment in resident research programs and expanded graduate student training opportunities. The establishment of the Bread Lab at the Port of Skagit has provided temporary "relief" to the now-space-constrained office and laboratories space in the ARTB facility, but continued WSU growth plans for research programs (Soils, Berry Breeding, etc.) will be limited in the absence of expanded plant growth facility. For instance, the Puyallup Research & Extension Center, in spite of a similar scope of agricultural / plant science research programs has nearly double the available plant growth facility as Mount Vernon.

Part 9 Applicant Certification

The applicant here certifies and affirms (1) that it does not now, nor will it during the performance of any contract arising from this application, unlawfully discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, client, customer, or other person who might benefit from said contract, by reason of age, race, color, ethnicity, sex, religion, creed, place of birth, or degree of handicap; (2) that it will abide by all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations; and (3) that it has read and understood the provisions and restrictions in each part above and will comply with all provisions thereof.

Signature		Date	
Printed Name	Dan Nordquist	Title	

page 6 of 6 form updated 9/28/2015

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Kirk Schulz, President

FROM:

Stacy Pearson, CFO and Vice President, Finance & Administration

Steen Peacer

Chair, Facilities Names Committee

DATE:

May 20, 2020

SUBJECT:

Request to Rename

The Facilities Naming Committee recently received a request from Shea Saralecos, Assistant Director of Development, CAHNRS to name the Headhouse for the new Plant Growth Facility at the Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center (NWREC) in honor of Ruth Wylie. The name for consideration of this project is the *Ruth Wylie Plant Growth Headhouse*.

Please see the attached letter of request from Shea.

The Facilities Naming committee concurs with the naming opportunity/proposal. If you approve, please provide your acceptance at the bottom of this page.

Thank you.

I concur with the above request.

Vule # 5-

Kirk H. Schulz, Ph.D.

President

Date

ACTION ITEM #16

Regents' Distinguished Alumnus/a Awards (Kirk H. Schulz)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Regents' Distinguished Alumnus/a Awards for 2020

PROPOSED: That, on the recommendation of the Regents' Distinguished

Alumnus/a Award Committee, the Board of Regents select and approve Candidate "A" and Candidate "B" as recipients of Regents'

Distinguished Alumnus/a Award for 2020.

SUBMITTED BY: Kirk H. Schulz, President

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: The Regents' Distinguished Alumnus/a Award, first presented in

1962, is the highest honor bestowed upon a Washington State University Alumnus/a. Those nominated must have made a truly distinguished contribution to society, or who, through personal achievement, shall have brought distinction to Washington State

University.

ACTION ITEM #17

Honorary Doctoral Degrees (Kirk H. Schulz)

June 26, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Honorary Doctoral Degree Recommendations

PROPOSED: That, on the recommendation of the Honorary Doctoral Degree

Committee and the Faculty Senate Steering Committee, the Board of Regents select and approve the award of Honorary Doctorate Degrees from Washington State University to Candidate "A" and

Candidate "B".

SUBMITTED BY: Kirk H. Schulz, President

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: The criteria for awarding honorary doctoral degrees states:

Honorary degrees recognize those who have made profound and enduring contributions to scholarship, culture, and an improved quality of life to society at large; and have achievements of national and international significance. Nominees must also be persons of great integrity, as the choices reflect values of the university.

Additionally:

- Honorary degrees cannot "be conferred in consideration of the payment of money or the giving of property of whatsoever kind." [RCW 28B.30.150 (15)].
- Nominee must not have a degree from Washington State University. [RCW 28B.30.150 (15)]
- Nominations must be in alignment with statutory criteria. [RCW 28B.30.150(15)]

Recent honorees include:

- 2019: Mark Pigott, Executive Chair, Board of Directors, PACCAR, Inc., and notable philanthropist, humanitarian, and arts aficionado and Ralph G. Yount, WSU professor emeritus, chemistry and molecular biosciences (not yet formally recognized due to the cancelation of the May 2020 commencement exercises, during which Dr. Yount would have been honored)
- 2018: R. James Cook, former Chief Scientist, United States Department of Agriculture and WSU Professor Emeritus, Plant Pathology and Crop and Soil Sciences
- 2016: Elson S. Floyd, former President of Washington State University
- 2014: Jordan D. Schnitzer, President, Harsch Investment Properties and President, Jordan Schnitzer Family Foundation
- 2007: Johnnetta Cole, former WSU faculty member and administrator, President Emerita, Spelman College (Atlanta) and Bennett College (North Carolina)
- 2005: Clarence A. Ryan Jr., emeritus professor and plant biochemistry researcher, WSU Institute of Biological Chemistry; first WSU professor in National Academy of Sciences

A full list of past honorees can be found at: https://president.wsu.edu/honorary-doctoral-granted/.

AGENDA - (REVISED 6/24/20)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING
Washington State University
Pullman, Washington
Friday, June 26, 2020 – 8:00 am

l.	OPEN	Friday, June 26, 2020 – 8:00 am IING	<u>Section</u>
	A.	Report from the Chair of the Board of Regents	
	В.	Report from the President	
II.	PUBLI	C COMMENT PERIOD	
III.	CONS		
	A.	Approval of Minutes – May 8, 2020 Board of Regents Meeting	Minutes
IV.	COM	MITTEE MEETING REPORT	
	A.	Action Items:	
		 WSU System Strategic Plan Approval Fiscal Year 2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request Academic Year 2020-2021 Tuition Rates Services and Activities Fees Rates for Academic Year 2020-2021 Services and Activities Fees Committee Allocations for Summer 2020 and Academic Year 2020-2021 WSU Tri-Cities, Safety and Transportation Fee Increase WSU Pullman, Student Health Fee Increase WSU Spokane, Student Health Fee Increase WSU Undergraduate Application Fee Increase WSU Pullman, Undergraduate Technology Fee Committee Allocations for Academic Year 2020-2021 WSU Vancouver, Technology Fee Committee Allocations for 	BOR-1 BOR-3 BOR-4 BOR-5 BOR-6 BOR-7 BOR-8 BOR-9 BOR-10 BOR-11
		Academic Year 2020-2021 12. Fiscal Year 2021 Athletics Budget Approval 13. Sale of Real Property – Bonney Lake WA 74.74 Acres 14. Facilities Names Request – Renaming WSU Vancouver "Entrance Road" to "NE Sam Smith Drive" 15. Facilities Names Request – Name the Headhouse at the new Plant Growth Facility at the Northwestern Washington Research and Extension Center (NWREC) in Honor of Ruth Wylie 16. Regents Distinguished Alumnus Award 17. Honorary Doctoral Degree Award	BOR-12 BOR-13 BOR-14 BOR-15 BOR-16

BOARD OF REGENTS

- V. EXECUTIVE SESSION
- VI. OTHER BUSINESS
- VII. ADJOURN

MINUTES Board of Regents May 8, 2020

The Board of Regents of Washington State University (WSU or University) met pursuant to call in Open Meeting at 8:00 a.m. on Friday, May 8, 2020. Due to Governor Jay Inslee's Proclamation 20-28, dated March 24, 2020, and to reduce risks related to the COVID 19 pandemic, the meeting was conducted using Zoom technology.

Present: Brett Blankenship, Chair; Regents Ted Baseler, Enrique Cerna, Marty Dickinson, Johanna Pantig, Lura Powell, Heather Redman, Lisa Schauer, Ron Sims, and Mike Worthy; Interim Executive Vice President and Provost Bryan Slinker, President Kirk H. Schulz and Faculty Representative A.G. Rud

I. OPENING

A. Report from the Chair of the Board of Regents. Chair Blankenship called the meeting to order and welcomed audience members. He further extended a special welcome to the Board's newest member, Regent Enrique Cerna, and reported that Regent Cerna, appointed by Governor Jay Inslee in March 2020, is a veteran journalist who has worked in the Seattle media for nearly 45 years. Regent Cerna grew up in the central Washington community of Wapato and is a graduate of Washington State University.

Chair Blankenship commented that normally at the conclusion of the May Regents' meeting, Board members participate in Spring commencement ceremonies. He said this year Regents were especially excited to participate in ceremonies in Spokane as Student Regent Johanna Pantig would have been participating, not only as a Regent, but also as a graduate in the College of Pharmacy. Chair Blankenship said he had very much been looking forward to congratulating her in person but unfortunately, due to the COVID 19 pandemic, he would have to congratulate her virtually. Chair Blankenship, speaking for the entire Board of Regents, congratulated Regent Pantig on her service to the Board and the institution, as well as on her outstanding accomplishments.

Chair Blankenship reminded the audience there would be a public comment period during the meeting. He said the public comment period would be after the regular agenda items and would be for up to ten minutes.

B. Report from the President of the University. President Schulz welcomed the audience and the Regents to the meeting. He began his report by expressing his sincere thanks and appreciation to the entire University leadership team. President Schulz said leadership had really stepped up and worked hard across the board over the last six or seven weeks promoting safety through the COVID 19 pandemic, and keeping the University moving forward and keeping our students on tract to finish the semester strong. President Schulz said he was proud of where WSU's leadership team had taken the University. President Schulz further commented that higher education often gets a reputation for being "glacial" in its ability to change and pivot but WSU faculty pivoted quickly and not just because they were asked to, but because they had a genuine desire to make sure students received their education. He reported that over 1,000 faculty had gone through training in just 10 days to ensure they knew how to use the online tools as best

they could. President Schulz said he is very proud of the positive attitude of the WSU faculty and said they have done a fantastic job.

President Schulz also commended WSU's staff as the glue holding the university together and said they play a critical role in their interactions with students, in particular. Lastly, President Schulz said he wanted to thank the students who have been resilient and flexible, and have rolled up their sleeves taken things in a good-natured way even though this is not how they anticipated finishing their spring semester.

President Schulz further reported that a national search for a new Executive Vice President and Provost identified four very strong candidates, from a very diverse candidate pool. He said one candidate, however, emerged as the top choice and announced that Dr. Elizabeth Chilton has accepted the position of WSU's Executive Vice President and Provost. President Schulz reported Dr. Chilton is currently the Dean of the Harper College of Arts and Sciences at Binghamton University, part of the State University of New York System, and will start in the position at WSU August 1st. He said everyone is thrilled that we have attracted such an outstanding leader.

Lastly, President Schulz reported that Faculty Senate Representative to the Board A.G. Rud, along with a small working group, chaired by the Carson College of Business Dean Chip Hunter, have been conducting a review of system level roles and responsibilities and how to optimize the WSU system moving forward. President Schulz said the result of this review is a comprehensive report with approximately 35-40 recommendations for moving the system forward and will be presented to the Regents at the June Board meeting.

II. CONSENT AGENDA.

Chair Blankenship reported there was one item on the Consent Agenda.

A) Approval of Minutes – March 13, 2020, Board of Regent Meeting

Chair Blankenship asked if any Regent wished to remove the item on the Consent Agenda to be considered separately. Hearing no requests, it was moved and seconded that the Consent Agenda be approved. Carried.

- **III. REPORTS FROM SHARED GOVERNANCE GROUPS.** Representatives from the following University groups—Foundation Board of Directors, Faculty Senate, Associated Students of Washington State University, Graduate and Professional Student Association, Administrative Professional Association Committee and the Alumni Association—presented their reports. (*Exhibit A*)
- **IV. EXECUTIVE AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE REPORT.** Chair Blankenship reported the Executive and Governance Committee had two Action Items to submit to the Board for consideration:

Board of Regents Election of Officers

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Regents re-elect Regent Brett Blankenship as Chair and Marty Dickinson as Vice Chair as proposed. Carried. (Exhibit B)

<u>Proposed Bylaws Modification – Article 1: Officers of the Board and Faculty Representative</u>

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Regents modify its Bylaws to reflect the practice and procedure for selection of a Faculty Representative to the Board as proposed. Carried. (Exhibit C)

V. RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE REPORT. Regent Sims reported the Research and Academic Affairs Committee reviewed one Information Item regarding changes to the *Faculty Manual* approved by the President under delegated authority and two Future Action Items. After considerable discussion, it was decided both Future Actions Items should move forward for immediate action and submitted the following for Board consideration:

Establish a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology

Chair Blankenship noted for the record, it was decided that this item would be presented as an Action Item rather than a Future Action Item, in accordance with Board of Regents Bylaws II.12.B

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Regents approve the establishment of a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology as proposed. Carried. (Exhibit D)

Establish a Master of Science in Kinesiology

Chair Blankenship noted for the record, it was decided that this item would be presented as an Action Item rather than a Future Action Item, in accordance with Board of Regents Bylaws II.12.B

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Regents approve the establishment of a Master of Science in Kinesiology. Carried. (Exhibit E)

VI. FINANCE AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE REPORT. Regent Dickinson reported the Finance and Compliance Committee reviewed three Action Items and submitted the following for Board consideration.

2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request

After Board discussion, it was decided to postpone consideration of Action Item #1 2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request.

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Regents postpone consideration of the 2021-2023 Biennial Operating Budget Request until the next meeting of the Board of Regents, currently scheduled in June 2020. Carried.

2021-2023 Biennial Capital Budget Request

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Regents adopt Resolution #200508-626, to approve the 2021-2023 Biennial Capital Budget Request and delegate authority to the

President to approve changes or adjustments that may need to be made before the submission is finalized for presentation to the Office of Financial Management as proposed. Carried. (Exhibit F)

Athletic Budget Approval - Estimated Financial Impacts due to COVID

It was moved and seconded that the Board of Regents approve the projected changes to the FY2020 Athletics budget that are a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Changes include reductions to both revenue and expenses. Carried. (Exhibit G)

- VII. STRATEGIC AND OPERATIONAL EXCELLENCE COMMITTEE REPORT. Regent Redman reported the Strategic and Operational Excellence Committee reviewed three Information Items: Modernization Update presented by Vice President for Finance and Administration Stacy Pearson and Associate Vice President for Finance Matt Skinner; Financial Assessment of Approved Amendments to the Washington State University Retirement Plan and Washington State University Voluntary Investment Plan presented by Vice President Pearson; and COVID 19 Pandemic Update presented by Vice President Pearson, Vice President for Student Affairs Mary Jo Gonzales and Interim Executive Vice President and Provost Bryan Slinker. Regent Redman further reported the Committee reviewed one Future Action Item: WSU System-Wide Strategic Plan presented by Chief of Staff Christine Hoyt and President Kirk Schulz.
- X. OTHER BUSINESS. Chair Blankenship reported that the Board meet in Executive Session to discuss the performance of a public employee. He further reported the Board would not be taking any action as a result of the Executive Session.
- XI. PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD. No Public Comment.
- **XII. ADJOURNMENT**. The meeting adjourned at 12:12 p.m.

Ap	proved by	the Board o	f Regents at it	s meeting held	June 26, 2020.

Chair, Board of Regents	
Secretary, Board of Regents	



May 8, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: WSU Foundation Regents Report

SUBMITTED BY: Lisa Calvert, Vice President for Advancement

CEO, Washington State University Foundation

The Washington State University Foundation is pleased to report the following:

- A growing and sustainable culture of philanthropy is based on long-term relationships. During these unprecedented times, WSU Advancement is committed to spending more time maintaining and growing the relationship our current and potential donors. We are being sensitive to the crisis at hand and how it is affecting our alumni and friends. We are reaching out to them to learn how they are doing and to ask what we can do to assist. Regarding our most generous investors, we are approaching each stakeholder with the utmost care and concern, including the opportunity to help identify the University's expertise with the corporate and organization's needs to navigate the pandemic.
- Providing opportunities for WSU alumni, donors, and other influencers to be meaningfully engaged and informed is the top priority for WSU Advancement at this time. A Philanthropic Communication Team—including colleagues from the WSU Foundation, WSU Alumni Association, University Marketing and Communications, Provost's Office, Cougar Athletics, Office of Research and a representative group from the constituency campuses and colleges—has been established to develop a framework for coordinating communications to Advancement audiences system-wide and to develop strategies for maintaining relationships with our alumni and donors in lieu of face-to-face interactions and targeted solicitations. WSU is sensitive to the changing societal and economic landscape, and will maintain ongoing dialogue with alumni and donors, and strive to be responsive to their wishes and priorities.
- WSU Advancement is in a strong position thanks to the commitment of WSU's generous alumni and friends. As of March 31, 2020, total philanthropic activity was trending nearly 4% higher in FY2020 over the previous fiscal year, with more than \$89.6 million in total commitments received. Outright gifts and pledges are trending 18% higher in FY2020. WSU Foundation leadership realizes that the economic condition will impact future performance and is working closely with development professionals to monitor the situation.

FY2020 Year-to-Date Philanthropic Activity Report (as of March 31, 2020)

	FY2020 (7/1/2019 - 3/31/2020)	FY2019 (7/1/2018 - 3/31/2019)	% Change
Outright Gifts and New Pledges	\$48,595,244	\$41,147,577	18.10%
Planned Gifts	\$23,124,304	\$13,877,647	66.63%
Other Contributions	\$1,000,000	\$5,816,860	-82.81%
Private Grants	\$16,937,639	\$25,397,249	-33.31%
Total Philanthropic Activity	\$89,657,187	\$86,239,333	3.96%

• As of February 29, 2020, the WSU Foundation Endowment's market value was \$516,173,293. At the time if this report, The WSU Foundation Endowment will certainly be affected by the economic downturn caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. Although March-end figures are still being confirmed at the time of this report, the WSU Foundation's investment management firm, estimates the endowment totaled \$479 million at March-end, a 7% decrease since February.

Office of Faculty Senate

May 8, 2020

TO: All Members of the Board of Regents

SUBJECT: Faculty Senate Report SUBMITTED BY: Greg Crouch, Chair

2020/2021 Faculty Senate Leadership.

The following faculty members have been elected to Faculty Senate Leadership:

- Chair-Elect Doug Call, Regents Professor of Molecular Epidemiology
- Executive Secretary Matt Hudelson, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Statistics

Updates

When we last presented to the Board of Regents, COVID-19 had not yet forced our move to all online education for the remainder of spring 2020 term. Because of this change, Faculty Senate has been working with the Provost's office, the Registrar, Institutional Research, Information Technology, and Academic Outreach and Engagement, and others on several projects designed to monitor and assist with this transition. Some of these include:

- 1) New pass/fail grading options to protect student GPAs
- 2) New all-university student survey designed to assess the experience of moving from F2F to online so faculty may make adjustments and optimize course delivery for future terms.
- 3) New student data dashboards to monitor term outcomes including:
 - a. Disaggregating grade distributions based on C- and below by first generation, minority, gender, and academic standing.
 - b. Use of new P/F options (disaggregated as above)
 - c. Term and course withdrawals based on COVID-19
- 4) Develop software needs analysis for expanded and improved online instruction. This analysis will connect tools with learning outcomes.

Our goal will be to work with the above-mentioned groups to identify and assist those students impacted by COVID-19. Our goal is to avoid lengthening a student's time-to-degree and to determine methods to enable those students who have cancelled enrollment to return and complete their degree. Disaggregation allows us to monitor disproportionate impacts on underrepresented students.

In addition to responding to COVID-19 related concerns, Faculty Senate has had two members of the executive team participating in essential business:

- Past-Chair AG Rud has continued to represent Faculty Senate on the Roles and Responsibilities Task Force. This task force will complete its report and submit to President Schulz by the end of April 2020
- Chair-Elect Dave Turnbull has completed his work on the search committee for the next Provost and Executive Vice President of WSU with four candidates completing their interviews.



April 29, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: ASWSU Report

SUBMITTED BY: Quinton Berkompas, President

On behalf of the Associated Students of Washington State University, I would like to report the following:

Covid-19 Response Coordination with Administrators:

During the Covid-19 outbreak, ASWSU has engaged with students and administers to ensure students have access to resources needed for their academic success. Early on in the outbreak, ASWSU coordinated with International Programs to support students returning from abroad. Furthermore, ASWSU coordinated with administrators to connect students with the resources for distance learning. During the chaos of the transition, ASWSU served as bridge to connect students with the administrators that could help them overcome the barriers in their way. We were more active on social media and have fully transitioned to working remotely with Zoom.

Grocery Reimbursement Program:

ASWSU launched a grocery reimbursement program to ensure students can put food on their table. The idea stemmed from our goal of supporting student's basic necessities since so many are now facing financial uncertainty as a result of Covid-19. Any WSU Pullman graduate or undergraduate student can receive a \$25 reimbursement per week when they submit their receipt to an online form on Cougsync. Student reception of the program has been overwhelmingly positive. The program's publicity grew faster than expected with stories on local news stations, 10,000 views of an announcement video on Twitter and extensive social media interaction with corresponding posts. We have also coordinated with student government officials at University of Idaho, Clark College and University of Mississippi to assist them in setting up similar programs.

University Hazing Policy Review Committee:

ASWSU formed of a new committee comprised of students from across campus with the purpose of examining university hazing policy at WSU. The committee's objective is to create a list of recommendations to deliver to administration focused on refining the definition of hazing, increasing the availability of hazing prevention resources, expanding campus awareness of hazing and taking proactive steps to eliminate hazing. The committee composition includes 12 student leaders from ASWSU, Greek Councils, the Cougar Marching Band, Mock Trial, NCAA Athletics and club sports.

ASWSU Coug Health Fund:

Over the first 2 years of fundraising, the ASWSU Coug Health Fund eclipsed our expectations by raising over \$150,000. While our fundraising excelled, the logistics surrounding the allocation of funding became complicated. After extensive discussion and collaboration, the process for allocating funds from the ASWSU Coug Health Fund has finally been finished. In an effort to support holistic health initiatives system-wide, representatives from every campus came together to finalize details for the allocation of funds. Two separate pools of money will exist within the ASWSU Coug Health Fund. One allocated by the Student Government Council and the other allocated by ASWSU. In short, the process solves a messy



ASWSU Coug Health Fund (Continued):

and complex problem about allocation to ensure funding will be available for health iniatitves for the 2021-22 academic year.

CPR Training:

ASWSU teamed up with UREC in February to offer students Adult CPR and First Aid training for no cost. The collaborative effort between The Student Recreation Center and ASWSU made this event extremely successful with over 75 students participating. Equipping our students with the skills to keep themselves and others safe has been a huge priority of ASWSU over this past year. Our hopes are that this event can be repeated in the future and reach even more students.

One Love Program:

ASWSU brought in Brea Kaye, the West Coast Engagement Coordinator for the One Love Organization. The purpose of her visit was to train students in the One Love Escalation Workshop, which focuses on various kinds of relationship violence and how to identify red flags. This workshop opens up a very important conversation that tackles a major issue that WSU students face. The students that chose to complete the workshop training are now facilitators that can go forward and present this workshop to other students and spread awareness on what a healthy relationship looks like.

Alcohol Safety and Emergency Response Programmings:

ASWSU worked with the Interfraternity Council to conduct alcohol safety and emergency response programmings for ten fraternities. The programs discussed drinking culture, recent tragic events, the prevalence of preventable alcohol related deaths and training for how to respond in a medical emergencies that have occurred in fraternity chapters across the country. Approximately 500 students participated in the programmings.

Mental Health Programming:

ASWSU developed a peer-to-peer mental health presentation to encourage students to practice healthy stress relieving strategies that they can use for the rest of their life. With mental health being an endemic problem for students, we've created a holistic health presentation aimed to address the problem head on. In addition, we've highlighted resources across campus and in the community that students can use throughout their time at WSU. Our hope is to uplift our students who may feel out of control with the stress that comes with a college life, and provide them with various ways to be successful at WSU.

Service and Activities Fee Waivers Reform:

ASWSU worked with administration to reform our Service and Activities Fee waiver policy. In FY2019 projections, \$1,081,338 in S&A fees were waived as part of financial aid packages awarded to students. The waivers were distributed without the knowledge or approval of the Service and Activities Fee committee. The new policy in place removes the waivers unless approved by the committee and increases transparency. State mandated fee waivers are not impacted by the policy change. Approximately \$800,000 will be available annually for allocation to student services after fully implemented.



"Bridging the Divide":

A major theme of this year's ASWSU was to "Bridge the Divide". In previous years, ASWSU has been viewed as professional, but pretentious and perceived as hard working, but isolated. We set out to change the culture of student government on campus. Our communications plan emphasizes connecting with the students not naturally inclined to focus on ASWSU. This includes paid social media advertising and extensive in person outreach to student groups. We adopted an environment that encourages others to interact with more students and build relationships with a wide array of students of different backgrounds. Overall, we made ourselves present and established a culture of accessibility and approachability.

Campus Safety and Lighting Project:

ASWSU and GPSA teamed up to identify the most pressing safety needs on and around campus. The aim of the project is to increase safety for all students at WSU through various projects that incorporate physical safety and additional resourcing for those who are most vulnerable. The project includes two lightup crosswalks on Colorado Street, a Blue Emergency Safety Light at Ruby Street park, sidewalk lighting on NE B Street and increased lighting on campus. Partial funding has been secured with hopes to solicit the remaining funds from other sources.

Incoming ASWSU Leadership:

The entire ASWSU executive team remotely transitioned and prepared next year's student leaders to take over their position. The team is brimming with new ideas, enthusiasm and excellent leadership qualities that are ready to tackle the challenges Covid-19 bears for next year.

These are just a handful of the projects we are working on at this time to provide a transformational student experience. We have a multitude of other initiatives we are undertaking as well. We believe it is our duty to provide resources to and advocate on behalf of the students we represent. We would be more than happy to answer any questions by phone or email at (360) 304-3632 or aswsu.president@wsu.edu.

Date: May 8, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: GPSA Report

SUBMITTED BY: Jennifer E. Johnson, GPSA President

On behalf of GPSA, I would like to thank the Board of Regents for your continued support of WSU graduate and professional students. It is with great pleasure that I report the following:

GPSA Research Expo: The GPSA Research Exposition offers WSU graduate and professional students a forum for presenting their original research, scholarship, and/or creative work. Due to concerns over COVID-19, GPSA made the difficult decision to cancel the in-person Research Expo event. However, we continue to be fully committed to providing graduate students with an opportunity to present their research, receive feedback, and compete for cash prizes. To balance these goals with protecting the health of participants, judges, and volunteers, we held an alternative virtual Research Expo via Zoom. This allowed all participants the chance to present their work, receive feedback, and winners were still able to obtain scholarship awards.

PDI Update: The Professional Development Initiative (PDI) continues to be a successful program as it progresses through its fourth official year. This incredible partnership between GPSA, the Graduate School, and the President's Office, truly provides the opportunity for graduate and professional students; postdoctoral students, faculty, and staff to develop both personal and professional skills in order to become a better person, student, researcher, instructor, and/or administrator. Unfortunately, due to COVID-19 we had to cancel many of our spring events, but we were still able to plan and provide six online mindfulness workshops to graduate students.

Dissertation Grants: Our Dissertations grants have continued to grow over the past few months. Although this is a new source of funding from GPSA, since it's initiation in January, we have received over 30 applications and plan to fund nearly \$12,000 to help graduate students in their final year finish up their research. Already, we have received very positive feedback on this resource as many students struggle with last minute costs which may hinder their ability to graduate.

Virtual-based Travel Grants: A key part of the graduate student experience is attending conferences in order to present research, network, and receive feedback. Many professional conferences were cancelled this semester/summer due to the COVID-19 pandemic. As a result, many students lost personal funds from cancelled flights. The GPSA executive team voted to allow funds to help refund these lost costs, as well as pay for students who needed to travel home for personal reasons. Our goal as an organization is to ensure graduate and professional students have the best possible experience, especially during hard times. As a result, we felt it was essential to use our resources to help students in any way we could.

Grocery Subsidy Initiative: In partnership with ASWSU, the GPSA initiated a grocery subsidy program for WSU Pullman students. This program provides reimbursements for students on grocery purchases. The goal of this initiative was to help offset costs and aid many students and families that have been negatively impacted by this pandemic. In just a few weeks we have received over 800 applications from students, providing more than \$10,000 in funds. We are currently seeking additional funding to extend this program into the summer.



Administrative Professional Advisory Council

May 8, 2020

TO: ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Administrative Professional Advisory Council Report

SUBMITTED BY: Stephanie Rink, Chair

The Administrative Professional Advisory Council is pleased to report the following:

- 1. APAC will hold elections on May 14 to elect new council members and a new executive team. This is later than normal but due to COVID-19 we had to postpone our elections.
- 2. APAC will be awarding 6 Administrative Professionals the AP Contribution Award and presenting at our May meeting.
- 3. Due to COVID-19, APAC postponed the spring seminar to be held in fall 2020. This seminar will be in coordination with the Carson College of Business. Our speaker is Jan Hargrave, a leading expert in behavioral authority and body language will present "Actions Speak Louder Than Words: Understanding Nonverbal Communication".
- 4. Due to COVID-19 APAC canceled the April meeting and professional development speaker to allow our members to assist our faculty and staff with teaching and working remotely.
- 5. APAC continues to have a voice on several university committees and councils including the Fiscal Health Advisory Committee, the Strategic Planning and Institutional Effectiveness Council, and The Commission on the Status of Women, among others.
- 6. APAC continues monthly council meetings where all APs are encouraged to attend, and VPs and upper administration are asked to present on initiatives and updates throughout the year. APAC Executive Leadership will continue to meet with President Schulz monthly discussing issues brought forth from APs throughout the WSU system.

May 8, 2020

TO: ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: WSU Alumni Association Progress Report

SUBMITTED BY: Jane Yung, WSUAA President 2019-20

Tim Pavish, WSUAA Executive Director

Rapid Response to Need for Virtual Alumni Engagement

The WSUAA responded quickly to the need to switch from in-person alumni events and activities to virtual online engagement as alumni began to shelter at home. The WSUAA cancelled 48 in-person events and processed reimbursements for all registered participants. At the same time, it created 46 online events and curated an additional 27 online programs from other WSU units. The wide variety of online programming is intended to help Cougs engage, learn, and grow virtually. In addition, the Association has expanded career and networking support. The WSUAA recently launched its *Cougar Career Academy* (CCA) to help Cougs deal with the career challenges brought on by the pandemic. Recent CCA sessions included a resumé workshop and a LinkedIn profile-optimization class. CCA will conduct an upcoming peer panel of '08 graduates who will share with more recent grads their stories of career success in the face of the Great Recession.

The Association has also assembled live and on-demand programming from a variety of sources. Offerings include Self-Confidence and Self-Esteem, Dismantling the Imposter Syndrome, and Cooking with WSU's HBM Executive Chef. In order to appeal to a broad audience, topics range from educational to entertaining.

To keep chapter and club volunteer leaders engaged, the WSUAA is conducting a series of Zoom sessions for them to interact with officers, administrators, Board members, and staff. These twice-monthly sessions provide information updates, allow volunteers to brainstorm online engagement concepts for chapters and clubs, and answer questions about WSU in this new environment. The WSUAA is grateful for the participation of university leaders including Kirk Schulz, Lisa Calvert, and Pat Chun.

Alumni Helping Students

WSUAA chapter volunteers and staff have conducted food drives for students at WSU Vancouver, WSU Pullman, and WSU Tri-Cities. Alumni were asked to leave donations of non-perishable food items on their front porch, and volunteers collected the donations following social-distancing guidelines. Due to the success of these efforts, WSUAA chapters are planning food drives to help other WSU campuses and to assist their local communities in other ways.

Keeping Members Connected When It's Needed Most

As the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic becomes more widespread, many Cougs are facing financial challenges. For WSUAA Annual Members in this situation, the WSUAA is providing a six-month extension of annual memberships at no cost. This helps to ensure that Annual Members continue to have access to the benefits of membership (including career and networking support) and that WSU continues to stay connected with this important group of Cougs.

Introducing WSUAA Officers for 2020-21

Following Virtual Commencement on May 9, the following WSUAA officers will transition to their new leadership roles:

- President Doug Willcox '65 of Palouse, retired engineer and farmer
- President-Elect Shelly Spangler '07 of Denver, Manager of Finance, SCL Health Saint Joseph Hospital
- Vice President Mark Schuster '95 of Richland, VP Supply Chain, Lamb Weston
- Immediate Past President Jane Yung '93 of Bellevue, Executive Compliance & Risk Officer, UW
- Chapter Presidents Representative Lester Barbero '10 of Honolulu, Mechanical Engineer, Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard & IMF

WSUAA—Responding to the needs of WSU and our alumni.

ACTION ITEM #1

Election of Officers (Brett Blankenship)

May 8, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Election of Officers

PROPOSED: That Brett Blankenship be re-elected as Chair of the WSU Board of

Regents for the year beginning July 1, 2020 and that Marty Dickinson be re-elected to serve as Vice Chair of the WSU Board of Regents for the year beginning July 1, 2020, with the understanding that she shall act as Chair pro tempore in the absence of the Chair, with the power to preside at the meetings and to sign all instruments required to be executed by the WSU

Board of Regents.

SUBMITTED BY: Brett Blankenship, Chair, Board of Regents

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: Excerpt from the Board of Regents bylaws, Article I, Section 3

(Election and Appointment Process):

Election and Appointment Process. At its regular meeting held after the first Wednesday in April of each year, the Board shall hold elections to fill the offices of Chair and Vice Chair. The Board shall elect a Vice Chair, as nominated by the Executive Committee, based upon the advice of the Board and in consultation with the President of the University. The Vice Chair shall hold office for a one-year (1-year) term, commencing on July 1. Except in the case of resignation or removal, or other exigent circumstances, the Vice Chair shall then automatically succeed as Chair of the Board the following year and shall hold the office of Chair

for one-year (1-year), commencing on July 1.

ACTION ITEM #2

Bylaws Modification – Article I: Officers of the Board and Faculty Representative (Kirk Schulz)

May 8, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Proposed Bylaws Modification – Article I: Officers of the Board and

Faculty Representative

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents modify its Bylaws to reflect the practice

and procedure for selection of a Faculty Representative to the

Board.

SUBMITTED BY: Kirk Schulz, President

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: Background

In Fall 2018, Faculty Senate requested that a non-voting faculty member be appointed to the Board of Regents. At that time, the goal was to improve decision-making on behalf of both governing bodies by facilitating the exchange of ideas and perspectives as well as meeting shared challenges and opportunities cooperatively. During the trial period since Fall 2018, Faculty Senate representation on the Board of Regents has fostered significant improvements in dialog and transparency between the two organizations. The Faculty Senate requests that the Board of Regents adopt a proposed amendment to their bylaws, continuing and formalizing this relationship.

Bylaws

Following is an excerpt from the Board of Regents Bylaws with draft modifications:

Article 1: Officers of the Board and Faculty Representative

- Membership. The governance of Washington State University (University) shall be vested in a Board of Regents (Board) consisting of ten (10) members (Regents), one (1) of whom shall be a student.
- Designation. The Officers of the Board shall consist of a President, who shall also be known as the Chair of the Board (Chair), and a Vice Chair, Secretary, and Treasurer.
- 3. Election and Appointment Process. At its regular meeting held after the first Wednesday in April of each year, the Board shall hold elections to fill the offices of Chair and Vice Chair. The Board shall elect a Vice Chair, as nominated by the Executive Committee, based upon the advice of the Board and in consultation with the President of the University. The Vice Chair shall hold office for a one-year (1-year) term, commencing on July 1. Except in the case of resignation or removal, or other exigent circumstances, the Vice Chair shall then automatically succeed as Chair of the Board the following year and shall hold the office of Chair for one-year (1-year), commencing on July 1.

The President of the University shall serve as Secretary of the Board as prescribed by RCW 28B.30.135.

Secretary of the Board, where used in these Bylaws hereinafter, shall refer to the President of the University.

The Treasurer of the Board shall be the Vice President for Finance and Administration of the University, unless the Board in its discretion appoints another individual to this office.

- 4. Chair. The Chair of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Board and shall sign all written instruments on behalf of the Board that are necessary to implement programs and policies which have been approved by the Board. The Chair of the Board shall have the authority and responsibility to perform the duties customarily attached to the office and shall have such other authority and duties as prescribed by these Bylaws, Board of Regents Policies (Board Policies), and the Board.
- 5. Vice Chair. The Vice Chair of the Board shall have the authority to perform the duties of the Chair of the Board in the event of the Chair's absence or incapacity. The Vice Chair may have such other authority and duties as prescribed by these Bylaws, Board Policies, and the Board.
- 6. Secretary. The Secretary of the Board shall not have the right to vote. The Secretary shall be responsible for giving notice of all meetings of the Board, and recording and keeping of the minutes of the proceedings of the Board; shall be the custodian of all official records of the Board; shall attest all instruments required to be signed by the Chair of the Board; and shall perform all the duties pertaining to the office and do all other things required by the Board.
- 7. Treasurer. The Treasurer shall not have the right to vote. The Treasurer shall be the financial officer of the Board and shall render a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out.
- 8. Vacancies in Office and Removal. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Chair, the Vice Chair shall assume the office of the Chair, serving both the

unexpired term of the Chair and the full term as Chair as provided in Article 1, Section 3, of these Bylaws. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Vice Chair, the Board shall elect a Vice Chair to complete the unexpired term of the Vice Chair. A new election is then required as provided in Article 1, Section 3.

The Chair and Vice Chair of the Board may be removed from their respective positions as an officer of the Board by a majority vote at a regular or special meeting of the Board. Removal under this paragraph shall not affect the officer's continued service as a Regent.

9. **Faculty Representative**. The Faculty Representative shall not have the right to vote but is authorized to attend all regular and special meetings of the Board and its Committees, unless requested otherwise in specific instances by the Board or Committee, and is authorized to bring matters before the Board or any of its committees for discussion. The Faculty Representative serves a one (1) year term, commencing on July 1. The outgoing chair of the University's Faculty Senate is the presumptive nominee to serve as Faculty Representative, subject to approval by majority vote of the Faculty Senate. If the outgoing chair is not approved by the Faculty Senate or chooses not to serve all or any part of their term, the Faculty Senate shall nominate another member of the Faculty Senate Executive Committee by majority vote. In the event that legislation is passed authorizing a faculty member to serve as a member of the Board, such legislation shall supersede and replace this section.

Attachment: Attachment A: Bylaws of the Board of Regents of

Washington State University – Redline Copy

Bylaws of the Board of Regents of Washington State University

Article I: Officers of the Board and Faculty Representative

- 1. <u>Membership</u>. The governance of Washington State University (University) shall be vested in a Board of Regents (Board) consisting of ten (10) members (Regents), one (1) of whom shall be a student.
- 2. <u>Designation</u>. The Officers of the Board shall consist of a President, who shall also be known as the Chair of the Board (Chair), and a Vice Chair, Secretary, and Treasurer.
- 3. <u>Election and Appointment Process</u>. At its regular meeting held after the first Wednesday in April of each year, the Board shall hold elections to fill the offices of Chair and Vice Chair. The Board shall elect a Vice Chair, as nominated by the Executive Committee, based upon the advice of the Board and in consultation with the President of the University. The Vice Chair shall hold office for a one-year (1-year) term, commencing on July 1. Except in the case of resignation or removal, or other exigent circumstances, the Vice Chair shall then automatically succeed as Chair of the Board the following year and shall hold the office of Chair for one-year (1-year), commencing on July 1.

The President of the University shall serve as Secretary of the Board as prescribed by RCW 28B.30.135. Secretary of the Board, where used in these Bylaws hereinafter, shall refer to the President of the University.

The Treasurer of the Board shall be the Vice President for Finance and Administration of the University, unless the Board in its discretion appoints another individual to this office.

- 4. <u>Chair</u>. The Chair of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Board and shall sign all written instruments on behalf of the Board that are necessary to implement programs and policies which have been approved by the Board. The Chair of the Board shall have the authority and responsibility to perform the duties customarily attached to the office and shall have such other authority and duties as prescribed by these Bylaws, Board of Regents Policies (Board Policies), and the Board.
- 5. <u>Vice Chair</u>. The Vice Chair of the Board shall have the authority to perform the duties of the Chair of the Board in the event of the Chair's absence or incapacity. The Vice Chair may have such other authority and duties as prescribed by these Bylaws, Board Policies, and the Board.
- 6. <u>Secretary</u>. The Secretary of the Board shall not have the right to vote. The Secretary shall be responsible for giving notice of all meetings of the Board, and recording and keeping of the minutes of the proceedings of the Board; shall be the custodian of all official records of the Board; shall attest all instruments required to be signed by the Chair of the Board; and shall perform all the duties pertaining to the office and do all other things required by the Board.

- 7. <u>Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall not have the right to vote. The Treasurer shall be the financial officer of the Board and shall render a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out.
- 8. <u>Vacancies in Office and Removal.</u> In the event of a vacancy in the office of Chair, the Vice Chair shall assume the office of the Chair, serving both the unexpired term of the Chair and the full term as Chair as provided in Article 1, Section 3, of these Bylaws. In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Vice Chair, the Board shall elect a Vice Chair to complete the unexpired term of the Vice Chair. A new election is then required as provided in Article 1, Section 3.

The Chair and Vice Chair of the Board may be removed from their respective positions as an officer of the Board by a majority vote at a regular or special meeting of the Board. Removal under this paragraph shall not affect the officer's continued service as a Regent.

9. <u>Faculty Representative</u>. The Faculty Representative shall not have the right to vote but is authorized to attend all regular and special meetings of the Board and its Committees, unless requested otherwise in specific instances by the Board or Committee, and is authorized to bring matters before the Board or any of its committees for discussion. The Faculty Representative serves a one (1) year term, commencing on July 1. The outgoing chair of the University's Faculty Senate is the presumptive nominee to serve as Faculty Representative, subject to approval by majority vote of the Faculty Senate. If the outgoing chair is not approved by the Faculty Senate or chooses not to serve all or any part of their term, the Faculty Senate shall nominate another member of the Faculty Senate Executive Committee by majority vote. In the event that legislation is passed authorizing a faculty member to serve as a member of the Board, such legislation shall supersede and replace this section.

Article II: Meetings of the Board

- 1. <u>Regular Meetings</u>. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held pursuant to a schedule adopted yearly by resolution of the Board. There shall be no fewer than six (6) meetings scheduled on a yearly basis. Regular meetings include Board of Regents retreats scheduled in accordance with the regular meeting process. The Secretary of the Board, with the concurrence of the Chair of the Board, may cancel or change the date of any regular meeting. All such regular meetings will be conducted in conformance with the laws of the state of Washington governing such meetings.
- 2. <u>Special Meetings</u>. The Secretary or the Chair of the Board, or a majority of the members of the Board of Regents, may call a special meeting at any time. Not less than twenty-four (24) hours before any special meeting, the Secretary of the Board shall have notified each member of the Board by written notice of the time, location, and the business to be transacted at the meeting. Such notice shall be distributed and posted, and such meeting shall be conducted in accordance with the laws of the state of Washington governing such meetings.

- 3. <u>Committee Meetings</u>. Meetings of Board committees, as provided for in these Bylaws and in Board Policies, may be held before regular or special meetings, or at such time and such place as the Committee Chair may direct from time to time. All committee meetings shall be held in conformance with the laws of the state of Washington governing such meetings.
- 4. <u>Notice and Agenda for Regular Meetings</u>. Not less than seven (7) calendar days before any regular meeting, the Secretary of the Board shall transmit a meeting agenda to each member of the Board.
- 5. Addenda to the Agenda of Board Meetings. Those University officials who are authorized to bring agenda items to the Board may propose addenda to a regular meeting agenda in exceptional circumstances, such as when prompt Board attention is required and the need to place the matter on the agenda was unforeseen, with the concurrence of the Secretary of the Board. Items added to the agenda by University officials must be submitted to the Board not less than twenty-four (24) hours prior to a regular meeting. Material must be submitted through the Secretary of the Board and must be in accordance with guidelines and procedures established for the submittal of items for the agenda.

The Board may add items to the agenda of a regular meeting, and take final action upon such additions, at any time prior to the conclusion of the meeting.

The Board may add items to the agenda of a special meeting at any time prior to the conclusion of the meeting, except that final disposition may not be taken on any matter added to the agenda unless timely notice to the addition has been given as required by law.

- 6. <u>Quorum.</u> Six (6) Regents shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at all regular and special meetings. A majority of the Regents present must approve all items requiring action by the Board.
- 7. <u>Minutes</u>. The Secretary of the Board shall keep the minutes of all regular and special meetings of the Board. Such minutes shall be distributed with the agenda in preparation for the subsequent meeting and, following approval shall be open to public inspection in the Office of the President during regular University business hours and shall also be posted on the University's Board of Regents web page.
- 8. <u>Public Meetings</u>. Regular and special meetings of the Board and Committees shall be open to the public in conformance with the laws of the state of Washington governing such meetings.
- 9. <u>Executive Sessions</u>. During any regular or special meeting of the Board, the Board may hold an executive session to discuss matters as permitted by applicable laws of the state of Washington.
- 10. <u>Communications to the Board</u>. Any person who wishes to bring a matter to the attention of the Board may do so by submitting written communication to the Board

at the following address: c/o Office of the President, Washington State University, P.O. Box 641048, Pullman, Washington 99164-1048.

- 11. Appearance Before the Board. The meetings of the Board are intended for presentation of agenda items by the Regents, President, Provost and Executive Vice President, Vice Presidents, Chancellors, Faculty Representative, other University officials, as requested by the President, and the Senior Assistant Attorney General for discussion and action by members of the Board. Appearance via videoconferencing or telephone is acceptable, rather than appearing in person. Additionally, time shall be provided for public comment at each Board meeting.
 - A. Request to Provide Public Comment. Individuals who wish to provide public comment during a meeting of the Board must provide their name and any relevant title(s) or affiliation(s) on the sign-up sheet. The request should also set out clearly the topic to be presented.
 - B. Time Allocation. The chair of the Board may reasonably limit the amount of time allocated for the public comment period for each speaker and for each issue. Public comments will take place during the scheduled public comment period. Unless otherwise indicated on the agenda or by the chair, the public comment period will be for ten (10) minutes, with a two-minute (2-minute) limit per speaker, and will occur at the end of the Board meeting.
 - C. Scheduling of Speakers. Speakers who sign up in advance and who are commenting on matters before the Board will be given priority during the public comment period. Should a large number of speakers wish to speak on the same issue or topical area, the Chair of the Board may ask representatives of the group to summarize their colleagues' statements, or limit the number of speakers on a given topic. If, by virtue of time or other constraints, a speaker is not able to present his/her comments, said comments may be distributed in writing to the Office of the President for distribution to the Regents.

No University officer, faculty, staff, or other employee or student of the University shall submit any matter to the Board for official consideration except as provided by the guidelines and procedures established for the submittal of items for the agenda.

- 12. <u>Guidelines and Procedures for Submittal of Agenda Items to the Board</u>. The topics of business to be introduced at a regular or special meeting shall be included on the Agenda by observing the following guidelines.
 - A. Agenda items may be submitted only by an appropriate University official as follows: *Regents, President, Provost and Executive Vice President, Vice Presidents, Chancellors, Faculty Representative, other University officials as requested by the President, and the Senior Assistant Attorney General.*
 - B. All items submitted to the Board for action must first be submitted to and discussed by the appropriate Committee, as provided in Article III of these

Bylaws, at least one (1) Committee meeting prior to the meeting at which action will be requested, except:

- (1) Items of a routine nature may be discussed by the appropriate Committee and brought before the Board at the same meeting in which action will be requested; and
- (2) The Board Chair may suspend the requirement outlined in this Subsection as to any action item brought before the Board.
- C. The Board may make use of a consent agenda for any item that the Board has determine to be "routine" or matters about which the Board commonly concurs. Items on the consent agenda will not be discussed prior to action. However, if any Board member believes that any item on the consent agenda requires discussion, that Board member may remove the item from the consent agenda merely by requesting the same.
- D. All items to be included in the agenda must be submitted in writing no later than ten (10) days prior to the Board meeting to the Secretary of the Board, who shall be responsible for preparation and distribution of the Agenda, except as otherwise allowed by Article II, Section 5 of these Bylaws.
- 13. <u>Rules of Procedure</u>. *Robert's Rules of Order*, latest revised edition, shall govern all meetings of the Board, except where such rules of order are superseded by these Bylaws, Board Policies, or applicable statutes or regulations.

Article III: Committees of the Board

1. <u>Standing Committees of the Board.</u> In addition to an Executive and Governance Committee, the Board will have standing committees to consider matters and address issues in the following areas, including but not limited to: Research, Academic Affairs, Student Affairs, Finance and Administration, Compliance and Audit, Athletics, Infrastructure, Strategic Planning, Government Affairs, and Institutional Advancement. Through the Committees, Board members explore critical governance issues and communicate with University administration and others who share in the governance of the University. Detailed committee charters are set forth in Board Policies.

No Committee may act on behalf of the Board on matters requiring Board action, except for the Executive and Governance Committee in emergency situations as noted in the Executive and Governance Committee Charter. All Committees shall refer such matters to the Board for appropriate action in a regular or special meeting.

Following Board elections, as outlined in Article I, Section 3, the Chair of the Board shall make Committee appointments, including an appointment of a chairperson to each of the Committees. Each Committee shall consist of at least three (3) members, including the Committee chairperson and a member of the Executive Committee. The student Regent shall serve on the Student Affairs and Student Life Committee, and may serve on any other committee, as appropriate. The President shall appoint ex officio members from among the officers of the University who, in consultation with the Committee chairs, shall

be responsible for development of Committee agendas and for making recommendations to the Board.

2. Ad Hoc Committees of the Board. Ad hoc committees may be established by the Chair, from time to time, as he or she may deem necessary or advisable to handle specific tasks or objectives in fulfillment of duties and responsibilities of the Board. However, such ad hoc committees shall refer all matters for action to the full Board, unless such authority has been expressly delegated to the ad hoc committee.

Article IV: Officers of the University

- 1. <u>University President</u>. The University President shall be appointed by the Board (excluding the student Regent) and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The University President shall be the chief executive officer of the University and shall be responsible directly to the Board for the management and conduct of all the affairs of the University except those which have been reserved by the Board or which by law, these Bylaws, or other policies or orders of the Board are the specific responsibility of other persons or bodies. The University President is authorized to attend all regular and special meetings of the Board and its Committees, unless requested otherwise in specific instances by the Board or Committee, and is authorized to bring matters before the Board or any of its Committees for discussion.
- 2. Other Officers. The University President is the delegated authority to appoint the University's Provost and Executive Vice President, Vice Presidents, Deans, Chancellors, and other officers as may be necessary for assistance in efficiently carrying out the responsibilities of the chief executive officer of the University. All such officers of the University shall be under the general supervision of and shall exercise such powers and duties as may be prescribed by the University President.

Article V: Faculty Senate, Staff, Student, Alumni, and Foundation Representatives

- 1. The Chair of the Faculty Senate, the Chair of the Administrative Professional Advisory Council, the President of the Graduate and Professional Student Association, the President of the Associated Students of Washington State University for a particular campus (as determined by the Board Chair), the President of the Alumni Association, and the Chair of the WSU Foundation Board of Governors shall periodically report, as a representative of their respective organizations, to the Board of Regents at its public meetings.
- 2. The President or Chair of each of these organizations may designate the Vice President or Vice Chair, or the University Vice President responsible for that area, to represent him or her at the meetings of the Board, but may not designate any other person.
- 3. Participation is at the expense of the organizations of the aforementioned representatives and not an expense obligation of the Board. Appearance via videoconferencing or telephone is acceptable, rather than appearing in person.

Page 6 of 8 Latest Revision: March 8, 2019

- 4. Notice of public meetings shall be given to such representatives in the same manner as notice is given to members of the Board.
- 5. Not less than five (5) days before any regular meeting, the Secretary of the Board shall transmit to each representative a final Agenda setting forth the matters that are to be considered at the meeting.
- 6. Such representatives shall be entitled to speak during the public meeting through scheduled presentations to the Board as set forth in the Board of Regents meeting Agenda. The representatives shall not be entitled to vote on matters brought before the Board.
- 7. Prior to any meeting at which a representative is scheduled to speak, the representative of each group shall submit a one-page (1-page) report to the Board to be included in the Agenda in accordance with the guidelines for submittal of Agenda material as outlined in Article II, Section 12, of these Bylaws.

Article VI: Exercise of Powers

- 1. <u>Suspension of the Bylaws</u>. Any provision of the Bylaws may be suspended in connection with the consideration of a matter before the Board by a majority vote of the members of the Board.
- 2. <u>Student Regent</u>. The student regent shall excuse himself or herself from participating in or voting on matters relating to the hiring, discipline, or tenure of faculty members and personnel per RCW 28B.30.100.

Article VII: Board of Regents Policies.

1. <u>Policies</u>. The Board may adopt Board Policies, not inconsistent with these Bylaws, for the governance of the University and the regulation of the business of the Board. Except as otherwise specified in a particular Board Policy, the Board may amend or repeal any Board Policy in whole or in part at any meeting of the Board.

Article VIII: Amendments

1. <u>Procedure</u>. These Bylaws may be amended at any regular or special meeting of the Board by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Regents, as defined in Article II, Section 6, of these Bylaws.

Article IX: Special Provisions Relating to Regents

1. <u>Compensation and Expenses</u>. No Regent shall receive a salary or compensation for services as a Regent. Regents shall be reimbursed for actual expenses

Page 7 of 8 Latest Revision: March 8, 2019

incurred by reason of attendance at any meeting of the Board or in the performance of other official business of the University in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 and any Board Policy addressing the same.

Latest Revision: March 8, 2019

FUTURE ACTION ITEM #1

Establish a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology (Bryan K. Slinker)

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Establish a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents Establish a Bachelor of Science in

Viticulture and Enology and discontinue the major of Viticulture and

Enology.

SUBMITTED BY: Bryan K. Slinker, Interim Provost and Executive Vice President

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

Viticulture and Enology (V&E) is currently offered as a major under the Bachelor of Science in Integrated Plant Sciences (IPS) degree. The College of Agriculture, Human and Natural Resource Sciences proposes to elevate the ISP major of Viticulture and Enology to the degree Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology. The program will be administered by the Tri Cities campus and the Viticulture of Enology major will be discontinued on the Pullman campus.

The concept for a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology is supported by students, faculty, college administration, and industry stakeholders. Currently, there are just under 1,000 wineries in Washington State (approx. 8,000 in the United States) and it is estimated that four new wineries open monthly in the state. Industry representatives on our V&E Advisory Board believe that students with a degree in V&E as opposed to a major in V&E under the Integrated Plant Sciences degree will be more competitive with students obtaining V&E degrees from our competing schools.

The degree is consistent with the mission of the college to enhance sustainability of agricultural and economic systems, and to promote stewardship of natural resources and ecological systems. It is also consistent with the university's responsibility to promote and positively impact the state economy and industries within the state.

The proposal was reviewed and is supported by the Provost's Office. The recommendation was approved by the Faculty Senate on March 26, 2020.

The College of Agriculture, Human and Natural Resource Sciences proposes establishment of a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology effective Fall 2020.



MEMORANDUM

TO: Amy Nielsen, Executive Secretary

Faculty Senate

FROM: Becky Bitter, Registrar's Office

FOR: Academic Affairs Committee

DATE: 26 February 2020

SUBJECT: Proposal to Establish the New Degree of the BS in Viticulture and Enology, Tri-Cities

At its meeting on February 25, 2020, AAC approved the attached proposal from the College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences to establish a new degree, the BS in Viticulture and Enology, with a major of Viticulture and Enology, to be offered exclusively on the Tri-Cities campus.

At the same time, the Viticulture and Enology major that is currently offered as one of the majors under the BS in Integrated Plant Sciences degree will be discontinued.

The proposal has support from the Provost, the Budget Committee, the Catalog Subcommittee, and the Library Committee.

At this time, Faculty Senate review and approval is recommended, to be effective fall 2020.



MEMORANDUM

TO: Kasee Hildebrand, Chair Academic Affairs Committee

FROM: Blaine Golden, Assistant Registrar

DATE: February 19th, 2020

SUBJECT: Elevate to Degree and Discontinue major on Pullman Campus – Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology

The College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences proposes to elevate the Integrated Plant Sciences major of Viticulture and Enology to the degree Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology. The program will be administered by the Tri Cities campus and the Viticulture and Enology major will be discontinued on the Pullman campus.

These proposals and a revised schedule of studies were approved by the Catalog Subcommittee on February 13, 2020.

The schedule of studies is submitted as a separate attachment.



Office of Faculty Senate

MEMORANDUM

TO: Kate McAteer, Renny Christopher, Mark Beattie, Robin Mays, Nicole Campbell

FROM: Gayle Anderson

RE: Create a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology

DATE: October 30, 2019

The attached proposal to create a Bachelor of Science in Viticulture and Enology has been received from the Office of the Provost and it has been reviewed and approved by

• Andre-Denis Wright, Dean, College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences

This proposal is a full Faculty Senate review and will/has been submitted to the appropriate Faculty Senate sub-comittees. To continue this process, the following individuals must approve this proposed extension

Name	Title	e-Signature
Kate McAteer	Tri-Cities VCAA	DocuSigned by:
		kate Medteer
Renny Christopher	Vancouver VCAA	₩5888378956-F14 ,85
		Renny Christopher
Mark Beattie	Everett VCAA	26340316 7126053497
		Mark Beattie
		0FFA0RF0240A40F

In addition, the faculty campus organization must acknowledge receipt of this proposal and confirm that any relevant concerns have been communicated to their respective Vice Chancellors listed above

Name	Title	e-Signature
Robin Mays	Tri-Cities RFO	Docusigned by:
Nicole Campbell	Vancouver CFR	383502E97AE40A Docusigned by: McOle Campbell
		21D173172C0947B

Once e-signatures have been obtained, this proposal will go to the appropriate Faculty Senate Committees. If all Senate Committee approve, the proposal will advance to the Faculty Senate Agenda as a Discussion Item, and if approved will then move onto an Action Item.



Office of Provost and Executive Vice President

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Faculty Senate

FROM:

SUBJECT:

Bryan Slinker, Interim Provost and Executive Vice President

DATE:

October 4, 2019

The attached proposal to create a Bachelors of Science degree in Viticulture and Enology has been reviewed by the Provost's Office. We have no concerns about the proposal. The degree has potential for significant growth, especially at the Tri-Cities campus. We judge it ready for the Senate review process.

NOTICE of INTENT (NOI)

NEW DEGREE or EXTENDING DEGREE to NEW LOCATIONS and/or to the Global Campus Send this completed NOI in Word format electronically to the Office of the Provost (provost.deg.changes@wsu.edu).

Prior to your completing a full degree proposal, this form is circulated to other institutions in the state via the Interinstitutional Committee on Academic Program Planning (ICAPP) for a 30-day review. You may be contacted by other institutions regarding your plans.

Degree Title:	Bachelor of Science Degree in Viticulture and Enology
Academic Program: BS in Integrated Plant Sciences	
Academic Plan:	Viticulture and Enology
Number of Credits:	120
Department(s) or Program(s):	Integrated Plant Sciences
College(s):	CAHNRS
Campus(es):	Pullman and Tri Cities
Method of Instructional Delivery	Traditional courses taught from both campuses

Contact Name:	Richard Zack	Email	zack	@wsu.edu	
Contact Phone:	5-7247	Proposed start of	late:	Fall 2020	

Program Description and Rationale: Describe the proposed program, including focus, overview of the curriculum, and a brief rationale for offering the program at this time and/or place.

Viticulture and Enology (V&E) is currently offered as a major under the BS in Integrated Plant Sciences (IPS) degree. This proposal is to offer an independent (no longer in the IPS umbrella) BS degree in Viticulture and Enology; we want to elevate the offering in V&E from a major to a full BS degree.

Washington State ranks second to California in almost all aspects of viticulture (the cultivation and harvesting of grapes) and enology (the science that deals with wine and winemaking). The idea for the change from a Viticulture and Enology (V&E) major under the BS in Integrated Plant Sciences to its own BS degree has several originations including students, faculty, college administration, and the industry stakeholder community. Currently, there are just under 1,000 wineries in Washington State (approx. 8,000 in the United States) and it is estimated that four new wineries open monthly in the state. Industry representatives on our V&E Advisory Board believe that students with a degree in V&E as opposed to a major in V&E under the Integrated Plant Sciences degree will be more competitive with students obtaining V&E degrees from our competing schools. This may appear to be a trivial difference, but the industry, students, and many at the university view it as a preliminary step to increasing the visibility and value of the degree and a foundation step in the creation of a Department of Viticulture and Enology, which is currently being examined by a college committee lead by the Dean of the College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences.

When majors and degree programs were reconfigured by the college a number of years ago, it was decided to create two, college wide, agricultural degree programs under which a number of majors would be offered. Since that time, there has been significant growth in the V&E program so much that we believe that V&E should be a stand-alone BS offering. We are making this proposal to

address significant student, faculty, and stakeholder input, all of whom believe that elevating the major to a degree will allow for more independent assessment of the program, the development of more specific course offerings that do not need to serve a broader student and programmatic need, and greater recognition of the V&E program and graduates in the industry. The elevation of the offering to degree status will allow our students to better compete with those students coming from universities offering the independent V&E degree. The concern that a "major" is not viewed as competitive with universities offering the BS in V&E has been voiced by our students and stakeholders. Additionally, we are beginning the process of creating a Department of Viticulture and Enology and the elevation of the major to degree status is a concurrent step in that process. The major is currently offered on the Pullman and Tri-Cities campuses, but we are also preparing paperwork to discontinue the offering in Pullman. We have the strong support of students, faculty, and administrations at both campuses for this change.

Specific reasons for the change in status are discussed in the Demand Analysis accompanying this NOI.

Documentation of need for program, with emphasis on student demand. Describe how the program and/or location will support the state's goals for higher education. Identify similar programs offered by other public or independent institutions in the region, and differentiate it from similar programs. Identify any options for collaboration.

The State's goals may be found at: http://www.wsac.wa.gov/ "policy"

Currently (as of 25 June 2019), there are 57 declared students majoring in Viticulture and Enology, 27 in Pullman and 30 in Tri Cities. Another 40 students are currently being advised but have not yet declared. The total number of students in the "program" on the two campuses is approximately 100, allowing for about 25 bachelor level graduates annually. Since 2014, declared majors in V&E, on the two campuses, has remained fairly constant with the number slowly decreasing in Pullman and growing in Tri Cities. From Fall 2014 – Fall 2018: 2014, 63; Fall 2015, 63; Fall 2016, 66; Fall 2017, 70; and Fall 2018, 67.

Approximately 35 universities and colleges offer some form of V&E training from undergraduate and graduate degrees to certificates. In a recent ranking (Universities.com; viewed on 23 June 2019), Washington State University is ranked fifth with Cornell first followed by UC-Davis, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, and Michigan State – Walla Walla Community College is ranked tenth. Other ranked schools in the Pacific Northwest are: Yakima Valley CC, Wenatchee Valley College, Lake Washington Institute of Technology, Treasure Valley CC (OR), and Umpqua CC (OR). Oregon State has a program offered under Horticulture, but it was not listed. While some schools offer independent programs in viticulture or enology, or both, most combine the two. Schools that specialize more in enology are often associated with business or hospitality. A second partitioning of schools concerns the amount of technical training as opposed to a more science-based curriculum. Students have numerous options depending on their eventual goals as they work into the industry.

Washington State University offers a science-based curriculum, which includes strong training in both viticulture and enology, relying on strong programs in the agricultural sciences and food science. Additionally, our students have the opportunity to explore options in the School of Hospitality Business Management and, many of their students will minor in V&E. We believe that we offer excellent programs for students that are specific to the major or want some ancillary training. We also have very close relationships with other Washington community colleges and colleges that offer training in V&E. These schools offer excellent technical training and their students are very employable at specific levels. Most of their students are interested in a two-year degree or are placebound, thus we are not competing with them for students or the types of positions that will be available to them at a specific level of training. In addition, due to our close working relationships with the community colleges, when a student is interested in continuing at a four-year institution,

WSU is their preferred choice.

The Wine Science Center, which opened on the Tri Cities campus in 2015, is a state of the art research and teaching facility. This new facility, the creation of an independent BS degree in Viticulture and Enology and the continued growth of the industry in Washington State puts us in a perfect situation to recruit quality students. Because of our very close, mutualistic relationships with our industry partners, we can offer students an outstanding education and readily available job opportunities. Our stakeholders also offer excellent internship opportunities and part-time employment. We are unique in the region and already highly ranked among schools offering V&E studies. We have good relationships with other schools in our region and work closely with them to recruit students to all of our programs.

Format and Articulation: Note when and where the program will be offered (day/evening/weekend/campus/online, etc.) and, for undergraduate programs, the plan for articulation with associate degree programs, including any applicable major-ready pathways. (Assistance can be provided by the Transfer Clearinghouse, transfercredit.wsu.edu).

The V&E major is currently offered on the Pullman and Tri-Cities campuses. We hope to eventually transition the last two years of the program only to the Tri-Cities campus to allow students to take advantage of industry partnerships including internships, student, and post-student employment. A proposal to discontinue the major in Pullman is being concurrently submitted as is a NOI for the establishment of a Department of Viticulture and Enology to be situated at the Tri-Cities campus.

The program is offered in an on-campus format with synchronous, classroom-based courses being offered from the Pullman and Tri-Cities campuses as well as College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences Research and Extension Centers located in Prosser, Wenatchee and Mt. Vernon.

The V&E program has strong partnership arrangements with two-year colleges that offer similar programs and has developed articulation agreements with each of them. As the V&E program continues to develop, we will work closely with these partners to ensure that the needs of all students and the industry will be met. For instance, representatives from each of the two-year colleges offering versions of a V&E degree are represented on the University Viticulture & Enology Advisory Board.

Students: Describe the student population to be served, and project enrollments for five years (see Demand Analysis Workbook)

We have two primary types of students entering our program. One includes students from families that are already involved in some aspect of the business such that their families own or are employed at vineyards, wineries, or are involved in an ancillary business such as tree fruits or farming in general. Many of these students are going to go back to the industry. Our other students are those that have no specific family involvement in agriculture but hope to start their own business or join an established business. These include students from urban and rural backgrounds, those interested more in the business aspects of V&E, or those looking for what they view as rewarding careers in an expanding industry with advancement potential. Career positions for students in either group include: 1. Vineyard owners, managers, and viticulturists, 2. Winemakers, enologists, and cellar masters, 3. Winery managers or owners, 4. Tasting room managers, 5. Wine or supply sales representatives, 6. Research technicians and wine scientists, and 7. Hospitality industries. Our V&E graduates currently serve in all of these capacities.

FTE in current degree locations – Use OBIEE data:

Currently (as of 25 June 2019), there are 57 declared students majoring in Viticulture and Enology, 27 in Pullman and 30 in Tri Cities. Another 40 students are currently being advised but have not yet

declared. The total number of students in the "program" on the two campuses is approximately 100, allowing for about 25 bachelor level graduates annually. Since 2014, declared majors in V&E, on the two campuses, has remained fairly constant with the number slowly decreasing in Pullman and growing in Tri Cities. From Fall 2014 – Fall 2018: 2014, 63; Fall 2015, 63; Fall 2016, 66; Fall 2017, 70; and Fall 2018, 67.

Resource Implications:

Proposed College/Dept. Funding (new or reallocated):

No new funding will be needed to transition the Viticulture and Enology major (under the Integrated Plant Sciences degree) to a stand alone BS degree.

Other Funding (please specify):

See below

For graduate and fee-based programs, what level of tuition is to be charged?

NA

Other significant resource implications:

Future plans call for the creation of a Department of Viticulture & Enology and a NOI is currently being formulated. Resources for this change will be discussed in that NOI.

- Attach college or campus plans for degree changes in AY 17-19
- Demand Analysis Complete Workbook #1 and attach Demand Analysis Form

SIGNATURES: The names typed below certify that the relevant academic and campus officials have reviewed and approved this proposal:

Chair Signature:	Thomas Henick-Kling	Date:	26 August 2019
Door Cionatana	A a do f Weight	Data	26.4 (2010)
Dean Signature:	André Wright	Date:	26 August 2019
VP Global Campus		Date:	
_	vest's Office at provest decides above		
	vost's Office at provost.deg.chang		
Everett Chancellor		Date:	
Spokane Chancellor		Date:	
-			
Tri-Cities VCAA		Date:	
VVCAA		D	
Vancouver VCAA		Date	

Provost Office:	Date	
Comments:		
Send com	leted form in Word formatwith attachm	ents to: provost.deg.changes@wsu.edu ach Demand Analysis Form
	□ Att	ach College/Campus degree planning

DEMAND ANALYSIS TO ACCOMPANY NOTICE OF INTENT FOR NEW OR EXTENDED DEGREES

The information from this form will be used:

- In summary form in the Notice of Intent
- In the Financial Analysis spreadsheet
- In the New Degree Proposal form
- In the submission for accreditation to the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities after approval by the Board of Regents

Using the information you developed in the Demand Analysis Workbook, please complete the form below and submit with your Notice of Intent. You do not need to submit the Workbook itself.

Proposed	BS in Viticulture and	Location:	Tri-Cities and Pullman	
Degree	Enology		Campuses	

1. Employer Demand

If you are extending a degree, or have a related existing degree, briefly summarize the employment outcomes for your graduates.

What is the state and regional employment demand for this degree?

Is long-term employer demand expected to grow, remain stable, or decline?

What is your evidence?

Answer here:

Washington State ranks second to California in almost all aspects of viticulture (the cultivation and harvesting of grapes) and enology (the science that deals with wine and winemaking). The idea for the change from a Viticulture and Enology (V&E) major under the BS in Integrated Plant Sciences to its own BS degree has several originations including students, faculty, college administration, and the industry stakeholder community. Currently, there are just under 1,000 wineries in Washington State (approx. 8,000 in the United States) and it is estimated that four new wineries open monthly in the state. Industry representatives on our V&E Advisory Board believe that students with a degree in V&E as opposed to a major in V&E under the Integrated Plant Sciences degree will be more competitive with students obtaining V&E degrees from our competing schools. This may appear to be a trivial difference, but the industry, students, and many at the university view it as a preliminary step to increasing the visibility and value of the degree and a foundation step in the creation of a Department of Viticulture and Enology, which is currently being examined by a college committee lead by the Dean.

We have two primary types of students entering our program. One includes students from families that are already involved in some aspect of the business such that their families own or are employed at vineyards, wineries, or are involved in an ancillary business such as tree fruits or farming in general. Many of these students are going to go back to the industry. Our other students are those that have no specific family involvement in agriculture but hope to start their own business or join an established business. These include students from urban and rural backgrounds, those interested more in the business aspects of V&E, or those looking for what they view as rewarding careers in an expanding industry with advancement potential. Career positions for students in either group include: 1. Vineyard owners, managers, and viticulturists, 2. Winemakers, enologists, and cellar masters, 3. Winery managers or owners, 4. Tasting room managers, 5. Wine or supply sales representatives, 6. Research technicians and wine scientists, and 7. Hospitality industries. Our V&E graduates currently serve in all of these capacities. A recent review of winejobs.com (viewed on 24 June 2019) listed 1,211 available positions, in the United States, in some aspect of V&E. Wine Business Monthly lists the

average salary for a winemaker at \$103,000 and for a vineyard manager at \$90,000 – these would be sought after positions and not generally available to a recent graduate.

Craftbeveragejobs.com (viewed 22 June 2019) discusses positions and the need for qualified individuals in: 1. Viticulture and enology, 2. Sales and Marketing, 3. Hospitality and Education (direct to consumer positions), and 4. General Administration and operations. They foresee continued growth in the industry and a need for more and more qualified employees at all levels.

In 2013, the Washington Wine Education Consortium contracted with Agri-Business Consultants, Prosser, WA, to conduct an employment needs assessment with projections to 2018. This is that last needs assessment conducted – another is being contemplated at this time. In that report, it was estimated that during the period of 2013-2018, more than 42 annual new positions for bachelor level trained individuals and more than 52 annual new positions for associate level trained individuals would occur in Washington vineyards and wineries. During the same period, the number of new wineries increased from approximately 739 to 990 (ca. 50 per year). In conversations with the Executive Director of the Washington Winegrowers, she estimates that the industry sees growth slowing to about half of what it was during that period to ca. 25 wineries per year. If we use that estimation for growth during the next five-year period, we would find a need for approximately 21 new annual positions for bachelor level training. This approximates the number of students that the WSU program will be producing. However, we are seeing a more rapid growth in V&E in other sections of the country (besides WA and CA) and believe that we will be placing more graduates into other geographic areas. And, members of the V&E Advisory Board believe that growth in other areas related to V&E, e.g., other fermented beverages such as ciders, will add to the demand.

The WSU V&E Advisory Board is very supportive and insistent upon our efforts to produce more and highly qualified graduates to fill the growing number of positions that will be available in the industry both in Washington and throughout the nation. This growth is a primary reason why the industry, college, and university are supporting the change in degree status, the movement of students to the Tri Cities campus where student/stakeholder interactions are readily available, and eventual creation of a Department of Viticulture and Enology.

2. Competitors

Who are your competitors? What is their competitive advantage? Are competitor-institutions planning to introduce similar programs/expand existing ones? Why is your department/school able to provide the proposed new degree better than other WSU departments/schools or other universities?

Answer here:

Approximately 35 universities and colleges offer some form of training in V&E from undergraduate and graduate degrees to certificates. In a recent ranking (Universities.com; viewed on 23 June 2019), Washington State University is ranked fifth with Cornell first followed by UC-Davis, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, and Michigan State – Walla Walla Community College is ranked tenth. Other ranked schools in the Pacific Northwest are: Yakima Valley CC, Wenatchee Valley College, Lake Washington Institute of Technology, Treasure Valley CC (OR), and Umpqua CC (OR). Oregon State has a program offered under Horticulture, but it was not listed. While some schools offer independent viticulture and enology training, most combine the two. Schools that specialize more in enology are often associated with business or hospitality. A second partitioning of schools concerns the amount of technical training as opposed to a more science-based curriculum. Students have numerous options depending on their eventual goals as they work into the industry.

Washington State University offers a science-based curriculum, which includes strong training in both viticulture and enology, relying on strong programs in the agricultural sciences and food science. Additionally, our students have the opportunity to explore options in the School of Hospitality Business Management and, many of their students will minor in Viticulture and Enology. We believe that we offer excellent programs for students that are specific to the major or want some ancillary training. We also have very close relationships with other Washington community colleges and colleges that offer training in V&E. These schools offer excellent technical training and their students are very employable at specific levels. Most of their students are interested in a two-year degree or are place-bound, thus we are not competing with them for students or the types of positions that will be available to them at a specific level of training. And, because of our close working relationships, when a student is interested in continuing at a four-year institution, WSU is their preferred choice.

The Wine Science Center, which opened on the Tri Cities campus in 2015, is a state of the art research and teaching facility. This new facility, the creation of an independent BS degree in Viticulture and Enology and the continued growth of the industry in Washington State puts us in a perfect situation to recruit quality students. Because of our very close, mutualistic relationships with our industry partners, we can offer students an outstanding education and readily available job opportunities. Our stakeholders also offer excellent internship opportunities and part-time employment. We are unique in the region and already highly ranked among schools offering V&E studies. We have good relationships with other schools in our region and work closely with them to recruit students to all of our programs. With the growing and expanding nature of the industry and the excellence of our program, we need to develop a strong recruiting strategy that extends beyond the region. We are currently doing this.

3. Student Demand

Describe the target market in light of regional population trends, especially in the target age group.

What is the current number of students in existing programs in the proposed market area in this field? What is the potential number of students forecasted?

What are the key characteristics of the market segment you seek? How will your degree serve their needs?

Revised: 08/28/17

Answer here:

Currently (as of 25 June 2019), there are 57 declared students majoring in Viticulture and Enology, 27 in Pullman and 30 in Tri Cities. Another 40 students are currently being advised but have not yet declared. The total number of students in the "program" on the two campuses is approximately 100, allowing for about 25 bachelor level graduates annually. Since 2014, declared majors in V&E, on the two campuses, has remained fairly constant with the number slowly decreasing in Pullman and growing in Tri Cities. From Fall 2014 – Fall 2018; 2014, 63; Fall 2015, 63; Fall 2016, 66; Fall 2017, 70; and Fall 2018, 67.

The trend to more declared students in Tri Cities appears to be the result to several factors. Almost 50% of College agriculturally-based major students have some transfer credits. Many of these students have attended a community college or primarily two-year degree offering college. Most of these students have decided on a major and want as much exposure to the industry and stakeholders as possible (this is especially critical to those seeking employment in some aspect of V&E). With the opening of the Wine Science Center in Tri Cities, its central location to the industry, and the realization that opportunities, especially meaningful internships and experiential learning are readily available, students have been slowly migrating to Tri Cities. This is especially true of transfer students that attended one of the colleges closer to Tri Cities, have been working in the industry, or are from the general area and want to remain in a more agricultural setting. Additionally, students that start their studies in Pullman are being exposed to the opportunities in the Tri Cities through course work, visits to vineyards and wineries, and discussions with industry partners; they are choosing to transfer to the Tri Cities campus to complete their studies. Our industry partners are adamant that the primary way to obtain employment in V&E is to have significant out of the classroom experience and to develop relationships with industry as early and as often as possible.

By offering the degree only in Tri Cities, we believe that we are steering the students in a direction that will allow for much greater opportunities at a career in V&E. It will allow us to concentrate our educational efforts on one campus where we can develop lecture and lab courses, take advantage of the V&E faculty at Tri Cities and the Prosser Research and Extension Center, and solidify partnership relationships with the industry that will benefit the students. The change also coincides with our current efforts to create a new Department of Viticulture and Enology, which will be administered from the Tri Cities campus.

There have been no significant recruitment efforts into the V&E program. With the move of the degree offering to Tri Cities, we will begin significant "advertising" of the degree and strong recruitment into it. A recruitment plan is currently being developed through a partnership with the CAHNRS, Tri Cities campus, and industry representation.

Expected FT	E					
Year 1	60	Year 2	65	Year 3	70	

How did you arrive at these numbers? How do they compare with your current enrollments in an existing degree or option, or related degree?

Answer here:

These FTE numbers are based in current enrollment in the existing Viticulture and Enology major under the Integrated Plant Systems BS degree. This proposal is to elevate a current V&E major to a full BS degree. We believe that student numbers will maintain themselves for the near future but will begin to grow significantly as we strongly recruit into the program.

4. Recruitment Plan

How and where are students going to find out about this program? Who will represent this department in its promotion activities? What specific venues can you use to promote an awareness of this new program? What means will be used to access and educate businesses, industry, agencies, and/or institutions about this offering?

Answer here:

The Viticulture and Enology (V&E) major is currently offered under the BS in Integrated Plant Sciences. This proposal is to elevate the major to an independent BS in Viticulture and Enology. Based on industry feedback (through our Viticulture and Enology Advisory Board) and student feedback, we believe that an independent degree will help us to recruit to the program. We compete for students will a small, but very strong group of schools that have long traditions in V&E. This includes Cornell University, UC-Davis, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, and California State University at Fresno. These universities offer stand-alone degrees from Departments of Viticulture and Enology. Our goal is to build one of the strongest and highly ranked, if not the strongest, V&E programs in the United States. Our stakeholders contributed funds to build a state of the art Wince Science Center at the Tri Cities campus and we have hired a core of V&E faculty to join faculty in other units that support the V&E program. CAHNRS has created a committee that is exploring the creation of a Department of Viticulture and Enology at WSU. Our college and university administrations as well as our advisory board are dedicated to building the best V&E program in the country with a high world ranking. The establishment of a BS in Viticulture and Enology is a part of the program development.

We currently recruit into V&E as a part of our BS in Integrated Plant Sciences. V&E is one of our most populous majors with approximately 60 certified students and a little over 100 with declared interests. With the change to allow students to declare a major at admission, the number will increase. Currently, the major is offered in both Pullman and Tri Cities. We are also examining the discontinuation of the offering in Pullman in order to allow all students to take advantage and benefit from the excellent resources, including the Wine Science Center, located at Tri Cities. CAHNRS currently recruits to both campuses with specific literature and web presence. We also have strong relationships with our community college partners, two of which (those with V&E programs) are supported by articulation agreements. We are currently working with other colleges and community colleges to develop further articulation agreements. We are also developing co-branded efforts at recruitment.

As we move forward with the creation of a BS in Viticulture and Enology and the development of a Department of Viticulture and Enology, we will implement a national advertising (recruitment campaign) through social media, web presence, and stories and advertisements in appropriate magazines, commodity, and professional venues. These efforts will be supported by CAHNRS, Tri Cities, and our industry partners. The success of the V&E program is of the highest priority to the College and our stakeholders. They have and continue to invest heavily into the program, especially in the form of scholarships, internships, and research dollars.

FUTURE ACTION ITEM #2

Establish a Master of Science in Kinesiology (Bryan K. Slinker)

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: Establish a Master of Science in Kinesiology

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents Establish a Master of Science in

Kinesiology.

SUBMITTED BY: Bryan K. Slinker, Interim Provost and Executive Vice President

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: The College of Education proposes the creation of a Master of

Science in Kinesiology

A research-based graduate program in Kinesiology will bolster our undergraduate student interest in research, support faculty research productivity, improve the chances for faculty attempts to acquire external funding, enhance the College of Education's research productivity, and provide didactic opportunities for students in related programs at WSU.

The proposed Kinesiology program will have two options: thesis and non-thesis.

The overarching theme within the missions of WSU, the College of Education, and the Educational Leadership, Sport Studies, and Educational/Counseling Psychology (ELSSECP) department involves generating research opportunities for students and faculty in an effort to create scholars who advance their fields globally. This graduate program will focus on research, knowledge acquisition, and knowledge application. It will provide a clear path for students and faculty to advance knowledge, become leaders in their respective fields of study, and apply their knowledge in a way that enhances the lives of others within their communities.

The mission of the Kinesiology Graduate Program is to provide a strong scientific foundation promoting critical thinking by focusing on research, knowledge acquisition, and knowledge application in an effort to enhance health, productivity, and quality of life. The

Kinesiology graduate program thus strongly aligns with the "Sustaining Health" WSU Grand Challenge and positions our faculty and students to increase their contribution to this Grand Challenge. The mission of the Kinesiology graduate program also fits with the WSU "Drive to 25" by offering a transformative educational experience to graduate students and accelerating the development of our college's research portfolio.

The proposal was reviewed has the support of the Provost's Office. The recommendation was approved by the Faculty Senate on March 26, 2020.

The College of Education proposes creation of a Master of Science in Kinesiology effective Fall 2020.



Office of Provost and Executive Vice President

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Faculty Senate

FROM:

Bryan Slinker, Interim, Provost and Executive Vice President

SUBJECT:

Master of Science in Kinesiology

DATE:

October 4, 2019

The attached proposal to create a Master of Science in Kinesiology has been reviewed by the Provost's Office committee. The proposal has undergone considerable revision since its original submission, primarily to address funding issues, and to demonstrate uniqueness, both educationally and in terms of employment prospects, from the university's existing Master's degree in Athletic Training and in Exercise Physiology.

The proposing unit has secured a letter of support from Athletic Training, but the Department of Nutrition and Exercise Physiology (NEP) continues to have concerns about extent of overlap with their Master's degree and is not supportive of this proposal.

We ask the Faculty Senate to carefully review the proposal, hear NEP's concerns, and arbitrate.

PROPOSAL TO OFFER A NEW DEGREE PROGRAM OR EXTEND AN EXISTING DEGREE TO GLOBAL CAMPUS

Degree Title:		Master of Science in Kinesiology			
Academic Program:		Kinesiology and Educational Psychology			
Academic Plan	:	Kinesiology			
Number of Cre	dits:	[34]			
Department(s) or Program(s):		Department – KEP, Program - Kinesiology			
College(s):		[Education]			
Campus(es):		Pullman			
Method of Instructional Delivery:		All Kines classes will be face to face except three competency-based thesis/project/exam courses, however EdPsych classes that are required for the program are currently offered via AMS and electives may be taken through other methods.			
Contact Name:	Phyllis Erdman		Email Address:	perdman@wsu.edu	
Contact Phone:	[5-9117]		*Proposed start	Fall 2020	

SIGNATURES: The names typed below certify that the relevant academic and campus officials have reviewed and approved this proposal:

Chair Signature:		Date:	
-			T T
Dean Signature:		Date:	
VP Global Campus		Date:	
→ Submit to the Provost	's Office at provost.deg.changes@wsu.edu		
Everett Chancellor		Date:	
Spokane Chancellor		Date:	
Tri-Cities VCAA		Date:	
Vancouver VCAA		Date	
Provost Office:		Date:	
Comments:			

^{*}Proposed Start Date: Approval must be received from the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities before the program may be advertised or recruited for. Financial aid may not be available until the program has been approved by the Department of Education subsequent to NWCCU approval.

L				
		For Registrar's Off	ice Use Only:	
			I _	1
	Current CIP Code:	New CIP Code:	Date:	

Send completed form in Word format to: provost.deg.changes@wsu.edu

This template asks you to answer the array of questions about your proposed program that are important to your department, your college, the Faculty Senate, the State of Washington, accreditors and other external stakeholders.

By placing all proposals in a similar format, this template provides a common standard for comparison, ensuring that all potential programs can be evaluated in an equitable fashion. It can be used to determine whether or not a program is feasible within the university's academic and financial situation, and if it will have the resources to further the University's objective of providing high quality education and scholarship.

This template is also a framework to think about the viability of your ideas. It can thus be a tool for strengthening both your proposal and the resulting program itself, since a program that is starved for either students or resources from its inception is not likely to become a high quality program.

Here are some of the things to consider as you complete the template:

What are the aspirations for the reputation of this program – local, regional, national? What will it take to make that a reality?

Who are you trying to attract with this new program? Will it bring new students to the university, better meet the needs of current students in the department, or draw students away from other departments?

How strong is the demand for education of this kind, and in what specific careers will someone who receives such an education find meaningful employment?

How many students do you need to attract to break even, and can both the market and WSU's capacity support this number?

Providing good answers to hard questions maximizes the likelihood that a new program will not just win acceptance by the Faculty Senate and administration, but will ultimately be successful in attracting students and placing graduates. The analyses in the Demand, Financial and Library workbooks will assist you in creating a persuasive proposal. The findings in each area, and their basis or justification, should be summarized in the proposal itself.

Proposal

Mission and Core Themes (Strategic Goals):

Provide a clear statement of the nature and purposes of the new degree in the context of WSU's mission and core themes (strategic plan).

The overarching theme within the missions of WSU, the College of Education, and the KEP department involves generating research opportunities for students and faculty in an effort to create scholars who advance their fields globally. This graduate program will focus on research, knowledge acquisition, and knowledge application. It will provide a clear path for students and faculty to advance knowledge, become leaders in their respective fields of study, and apply their knowledge in a way that enhances the lives of others within their communities. Although we are currently only proposing a M.S. in Kinesiology, we will also anticipate a future Ph.D. (a Ph.D. in Kinesiology has never been offed at WSU) and possibly even an accelerated 5-year B.S./M.S.

WSU continues to grow in student enrollment and in scholarly opportunities for the growing student body. The College of Education and Kinesiology program continue to grow proportionally with the university. A graduate program within Kinesiology would allow for this continued expansion while also providing a strong research-based program to complement the growing undergraduate program. This graduate program will support scholarly opportunities, student growth opportunities, and educational opportunities and by doing so will place us solidly in a position to become leaders in Kinesiology and align with the WSU "Drive to 25".

The mission of the Kinesiology Graduate Program is to provide a strong scientific foundation promoting critical thinking that will enhance health, productivity, and quality of life. The Kinesiology graduate program thus strongly aligns with the "Sustaining Health" WSU Grand Challenge and positions our faculty and students to increase their contribution to this Grand Challenge. The mission of the Kinesiology graduate program also fits with the WSU "Drive to 25" by offering a transformative educational experience to graduate students and accelerating the development of our college's research portfolio.

Educational Offerings:

Describe the degree program, including the total number of credits required. Provide the four-year degree plan (undergraduate) or appropriate plan of study (graduate and professional).

Please note that all courses for the degree must be approved before the degree will be reviewed by the Catalog Subcommittee.

The proposed Kinesiology program will have two options: thesis and non-thesis. The proposed schedule of courses includes two Educational Psychology courses in research and statistics (letter of support for students' use of these courses is included in the Appendix) and a Kinesiology seminar course that make up the "research core." "Didactic core" represents a core set of didactic courses tailored specifically toward a Kinesiology research emphasis for each student (see list below). "Electives" represent supplemental courses either in Kinesiology or in a related program (e.g. Bioengineering, Neuroscience, Prevention Science) that support the individual student's area of emphasis (see also the WSU supporting courses listed below). As these are all potential elective courses, our students would not create a burden on enrollment in these courses. Departments from courses listed as potential electives have been contacted about this possibility, and none have expressed any concerns with the enrollment of our students provided that our students meet the prerequisites.

Existing courses to use fill didactic core—all have been approved

- 1. Ed Psych 505 *Research Methods*. Research methods; literature review; design, implementation, and interpretation of results.
- 2. Ed Psych 508 *Educational Statistics*. Introductory course for graduate students in applied statistics for the behavioral sciences.
- 3. Kines 513 Advanced Psychology of Physical Activity. This class provides an advanced exploration of foundational topics in sport and exercise psychology. Students will explore social and psychological factors that impact behavior and performance in sport and physical activity settings.
- 4. Kines 514 *Motivation Theories*. Antecedents, consequences, and processes of motivated behavior examined from theoretical, empirical, and applied perspectives.
- 5. Kines 515 *Etiology of Obesity*: This course provides an in-depth analysis and study of the latest research on the causes and contributors to obesity.
- 6. Kines 525 Aging Across the Lifespan. This course exams aspects of aging as a process across the lifespan including physical, mental, and emotional changes that occur throughout this process.
- 7. Kines 545 *Leadership Philosophy, Programming, and Marketing Physical Activity.* Planning, development, assessment of recreation, physical activity, and sport-based programming, implementation of health and physical activity marketing techniques with emphasis in leadership and practical application.
- 8. Kines 550 *Physical Activity Epidemiology*. Epidemiological basis for research in physical activity. Review of scientific findings concerning the effects of physical activity on chronic disease and various health indices. *although an approved Kines course this course could be taken over AMS from the NEP program in Spokane
- 9. Kines 560 *Neuromuscular Physiology*. Understand and solve problems related to the design and function of the human nervous system that produces voluntary movement.
- 10. Kines 561 *Motor Control Theory*. The mechanisms, and principles governing motor control and learning, as well as the research methods commonly used in motor behavior.

- 11. Kines 562 *Biomechanical Measurement Techniques*. The daily operational use and maintenance of biomechanics lab equipment. The processing and analyses of biomechanics lab data.
- 12. Kines 563 *Balance, Gait and Running*. The biomechanical analysis and literature of balance, gait, and running.
- 13. Kines 580 Applied Experiences in Exercise Physiology. Systematic review of human physiological responses to exercise. Review of current evaluative methods for cardiorespiratory function, body composition, energy expenditure, and human athletic performance. *this course is similar to one offered through NEP in Spokane and students could potentially take the NEP course over AMS however the hands-on components would need to be delivered face-to-face on the Pullman campus.
- 14. Kines 584 Exercise Prescription. Designed to provide principles of testing and prescription based on current practices in movement education, for healthy individuals and special populations.
- 15. Kines 590 *Kinesiology Seminar. Experience* in presentation and discussion of scientific data broadly within kinesiology.
- 16. Kines 600 Independent Study
- 17. Kines 700 Master's Research, Thesis, and/or Examination
- 18. Kines 702 Master's Special Problems, Directed Study and/or Examination

WSU supporting courses as possible electives

	<u> </u>				
Bioengineering	525 Biomechanics 3 Methods for analysis of rigid body and deformable mechanics; application to				
_	biological tissue, especially bone, cartilage, ligaments, tendon and muscle.				
	541 Systems Bioengineering 3 Physiological systems emphasizing the cardiovascular, pulmonary,				
	renal, endocrine, musculoskeletal, nervous and sensory systems.				
Biology	579 Mathematical Modeling in the Biological and Health Sciences 3 Techniques, theory, and current				
-101061	literature in mathematical modeling in the biological and health sciences, including computational				
	simulation.				
	582 Professional Communication in Biology - Grant Writing 2 Mechanics and style of publishing				
	biological research and findings; adaptation of writing to various venues and audiences with				
	emphasis on grant writing.				
Communications	514 Health Communication Theories and Campaigns 3 Health communication theories with a focus				
	on campaign construction and evaluation.				
	516 Health Communication and Society 3 3 Reviews, critiques and applications of research regarding				
	the impact of social and cultural environments on health communication.				
	541 Science Communication 3 Introduction to the role of communication in the formation of				
	attitudes, opinions, and knowledge about important science issues.				
Educational	572 Introduction to Systematic Literature Reviews and Meta-Analyses 3 Course Prerequisite: ED				
Psychology	PSYCH 505 or 508. Introduction to the steps involved in conduction systematic reviews and meta-				
1 Sychology	analyses.				
	575 Multilevel Modeling 3 Course Prerequisite: ED PSYCH 565. Introduction to multilevel				
	modeling techniques; examines the use of these techniques in the social sciences. Recommended				
	preparation: ED PSYCH 569.				
Health	570 Health Communication and Behavior Change 3 Application of behavior change theories to				
Communication	construction and evaluation of health communication campaigns.				
	571 Communicating Health in Practice 3 Health communication and promotion across a variety of				
	settings and mediums, from interpersonal to promotional campaigns.				
	572 Communicating Health to Specialized Populations 3 Literature and theory of cross-cultural				
	communication and cultural aspects of health.				
	573 Communicating Health in a Digital Landscape 3 Development and implementation of health-				
	related content through a variety of digital platforms.				
	574 Health Message Design and Effectiveness 3 Behavior change theories as they relate to health				
	communication message design and evaluation.				

Math	540 Applied Mathematics I 3 Partial differential equations; Fourier series and integrals; Bessel
	functions; calculus of variations; vector calculus; applications. Credit not granted for both MATH
	440 and MATH 540. Required preparation must include differential equations.
	541 Applied Mathematics II 3 Complex variable theory including analytic functions, infinite series,
	residues, and conformal mapping; Laplace transforms; applications. Credit not granted for both
	MATH 441 and MATH 541. Required preparation must include differential equations.
Mechanical Eng	530 Elasticity 3 Theory of kinematics of solid deformable bodies; conservation laws applied to an
Wiechanical Ling	elastic continuum; generalized linear stress-strain behavior with applications.
	531 Theory of Plasticity 3 The fundamentals of the theory of plasticity; the classical theory of
	plasticity; the classical theory and modern continuum theories of large elasto-plastic deformations.
	532 Finite Elements 3 Theory of finite elements; applications to general engineering systems
	considered as assemblages of discrete elements.
Material Science	506 Biomaterials 3 Overview of the different types of materials used in biomedical applications such
_	as implants and medical devices.
Neuroscience	540 Special Topics in Integrative Neuroscience V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative
	maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in neuroscience involving integrative properties of
	cell systems. Cooperative: Open to UI degree-seeking students.
	541 Special Topics in Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience V 1-3 May be repeated for credit;
	cumulative maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in neuroscience that involve nerve cell
	function and regulation. Cooperative: Open to UI degree-seeking students.
	542 Special Topics in Interdisciplinary Neuroscience V 1-3 May be repeated for credit; cumulative
	maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in neuroscience that revolve around traditional
	approaches to nervous system study. Cooperative: Open to UI degree-seeking students.
	543 Special Topics in Behavioral/Clinical Neuroscience V 1-3 May be repeated for credit;
	cumulative maximum 6 hours. Concepts and controversies in neuroscience that involve normal and
	pathological aspects of behavior. Cooperative: Open to UI degree-seeking students.
Nutrition and	526 Nutritional Epidemiology 3 The relationship between nutritional status, diet, and disease at the
	community and population level.
Exercise	573 Nutrition in the Community 2 Public health from a nutrition perspective including current issues
Physiology	in nutrition healthcare, overview of existing programs and assessment of program planning.
	508 Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling 3 Longitudinal structural equation modeling and the
Prevention Sci	use of Mplus statistical software to perform and interpret a broad range of longitudinal structural
	equation models. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 576, PSYCH 514, PSYCH 516, or
	previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and factor analysis.
	510 Multilevel Modeling II: Advanced Multilevel Models for Longitudinal Data 3 Advanced
	applications of the general linear mixed model (aka multilevel model, hierarchical linear model,
	latent growth curve model, random coefficients model) used to analyze data from longitudinal,
	repeated measures designs; conduct cumulative steps in a longitudinal multilevel analysis, including
	setting up data file and coding variables, evaluating fixed and random effects and interpreting
	covariance structures, predicting between- and within-person variation using time-invariant and time-
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling.
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice.
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics.
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics.
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics. 513 Research Methods in Prevention Science 3 Introduction to process of research and methods in prevention science; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures.
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics. 513 Research Methods in Prevention Science 3 Introduction to process of research and methods in prevention science; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures. 535 Effective Prevention Strategies I 3 Community mobilization and problem analysis; program
	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics. 513 Research Methods in Prevention Science 3 Introduction to process of research and methods in prevention science; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures. 535 Effective Prevention Strategies I 3 Community mobilization and problem analysis; program selection, implementation, and management; grant writing.
Psychology	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics. 513 Research Methods in Prevention Science 3 Introduction to process of research and methods in prevention science; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures. 535 Effective Prevention Strategies I 3 Community mobilization and problem analysis; program selection, implementation, and management; grant writing. 540 Effective Prevention Strategies II 3 Evaluation of prevention science programs.
Psychology	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics. 513 Research Methods in Prevention Science 3 Introduction to process of research and methods in prevention science; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures. 535 Effective Prevention Strategies I 3 Community mobilization and problem analysis; program selection, implementation, and management; grant writing. 540 Effective Prevention Strategies II 3 Evaluation of prevention science programs. 514 Psychometrics 3 Course Prerequisite: PSYCH 512. Scientific construction of behavioral
Psychology	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics. 513 Research Methods in Prevention Science 3 Introduction to process of research and methods in prevention science; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures. 535 Effective Prevention Strategies I 3 Community mobilization and problem analysis; program selection, implementation, and management; grant writing. 540 Effective Prevention Strategies II 3 Evaluation of prevention science programs. 514 Psychometrics 3 Course Prerequisite: PSYCH 512. Scientific construction of behavioral assessment instruments, including validation and reliability; types of scales and responses; statistical
Psychology	varying covariates, and interpreting empirical findings. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 575 or previous knowledge of multivariate analysis and multilevel modeling. 512 Finite and Growth Mixture Modeling 3 Introduction to a specific type of latent variable statistical models, commonly referred to as finite mixture models, which include several distinct subtypes including latent class analysis, latent profile analysis, latent transition analysis, and latent class growth analysis; conceptual background for models and application of models in practice. Recommended preparation: ED PSYCH 514 and ED PSYCH 576, or knowledge of multivariate analysis and psychometrics. 513 Research Methods in Prevention Science 3 Introduction to process of research and methods in prevention science; techniques of research, data collection, and data analysis procedures. 535 Effective Prevention Strategies I 3 Community mobilization and problem analysis; program selection, implementation, and management; grant writing. 540 Effective Prevention Strategies II 3 Evaluation of prevention science programs. 514 Psychometrics 3 Course Prerequisite: PSYCH 512. Scientific construction of behavioral

	516 Applied Structural Equation Modeling with Current Software 3 Course Prerequisite: PSYCH 512; PSYCH 514. Confirmatory factor analysis, path analysis, structural regression analysis, multilevel analysis and latent growth analysis with current software.				
Special	589 Seminar in Disability Studies. Explore the meaning, and lived experiences of disability to better examine disability as a social, cultural and political phenomenon.				
Education	592 Single Subject Research Design and Methods. Explore objective behavior through experimental manipulation and control, which includes collecting highly structure data on a small number of individuals, and analyzing those data quantitatively.				
	593 Diversity Issues in Special Education: Theory Research and Practice. Explore issues of diversity and equity and special education, including but limited to assessment practices, educational interventions and services, diversity of the workforce, and cultural competence among professionals.				

Check-sheet of Requirements

	Thesis option courses (credits)	Non-thesis option courses (credits)		
Research core	Ed Psych 505 (3) – research methods	Ed Psych 505 (3) – research methods		
	Ed Psych 508 (3) – stats	Ed Psych 508 (3) – stats		
	Kines 590 (4) – seminar	Kines 590 (4) – seminar		
Didactic core	Kines 4xx or 5xx (3)	Kines 4xx or 5xx (3)		
(tailored to the student's area of	Kines 4xx or 5xx (3)	Kines 4xx or 5xx (3)		
emphasis)		Kines 5xx (3)		
		Kines 5xx (3)		
Project/Thesis	Kines 700 (9)	Kines 702 (3)		
Electives (to support student's emphasis)	5xx (9)	5xx (9)		
Required number of credits	34	34		

Sample schedule for full-time non-thesis option (10 credits / semester for full-time)

F	Fall year 1 Spring year 1		Fall year 2		Spring year 2		
Credits	Class	Credits	Class	Credits Class		Credits	Class
3	Ed Psych 505	1	Kines 590	3	Ed Psych 508	1	Kines 590
1	Kines 590	3	Didactic core	1	Kines 590	3	Didactic core
3	Didactic core	3	Elective	3	Didactic core	3	Elective
3	Didactic core	3	Kines 600	3	Elective	3	Kines 702
10		10		10		10	

Sample schedule for full-time thesis option (10 credits / semester for full-time)

ſ	Fall year 1	Spring year 1		F	all year 2	Spring year 2		
Credits	Class	Credits	Class	Credits	Class	Credits	Class	
3	Ed Psych 505	1	Kines 590	3	Ed Psych 508	1	Kines 590	
1	Kines 590	3	Didactic core	1	Kines 590	3	Elective	

3	Didactic core	3	Elective				
3	Elective						
1	Kines 700	3	Kines 700	6	Kines 700	6	Kines 700
11		10		10		10	

Provide descriptive information regarding (the) method(s) of instructional delivery (percent face-to-face, hybrid, distance, and/or competency-based).

All courses in Kinesiology will be face-to-face with the exception of KINES 600, 700, and 702, which are competency-based. EdPsych courses can be taken face-to-face, and are also offered through AMS. Some elective courses may be taken by other methods, including AMS, on an individual basis.

Assessment of Student Learning and Student Achievement

* For graduate programs, please contact the Graduate School before completing this section.

Please provide a list and description of expected student learning outcomes.

- 1. Ability to think critically, evaluate, understand, apply, and communicate scientific research.
- 2. Demonstrate advanced kinesiology knowledge in chosen area of focus.
- 3. Ability to understand and apply research principles.
- 4. Awareness and understanding of how diversity issues, special and protected populations influence research and practice.
- 5. Development of professional identity appropriate for future career plans.

⊠ A curriculum matrix is attached (in assessment plan).

For undergraduate programs, provide the department's plan for assessing student learning outcomes. Describe briefly how information on student learning will be collected and incorporated into existing processes for evaluating student learning in the department. Please attach the plan and a curriculum matrix.

Student Learning Objectives (SLOs) will be collected through a combination of direct measures (e.g. course exams, term papers, thesis defense, student assessment) and indirect measures (e.g. exit survey, employment rates). Identifiable assessment data will only be shared within the graduate faculty, and administration when required. Graduate faculty will use data for mentoring purposes. The curriculum committee will use data for curricular changes and development. The assessment committee will use data for program changes and improvements. Such activities will be documented and reported in an annual assessment report as requested by the Graduate School each June. Unidentifiable assessment data will be shared with the Kinesiology advisory board for recommendations on program changes.

Pl	lease	ind	licat	e a	s ap	pro	pria	ate:

	Assessment of this program will be incorporated into the existing assessment plan for
	. Please attach a copy of the existing plan.
\boxtimes	A draft assessment plan is attached.

Planning:

Describe plans and include descriptions which provide evidence of:

1. The need for the change

Washington does not currently have a research-intensive kinesiology master's degree in a graduate program at a research-intensive university that focuses on preparing scientists to conduct research and become practitioners that use evidence-based practices in a variety of kinesiology sub-discipline areas (e.g., sport and exercise psychology, motor control). Washington students seeking such a career are leaving the state and even the region, as most of these programs are offered in California or farther east. These out-of-state programs will cost Washington residents substantially more than staying in state. Recent investments the College of Education has made in the Kinesiology program through tenure-track hires (and their corresponding research labs) has positioned our program to offer a leading Washington research-based kinesiology graduate degree and meet the needs of Washington students.

A research-based graduate program in Kinesiology will also bolster our undergraduate student interest in research, support faculty research productivity, improve the chances for faculty attempts to acquire external funding, enhance the College of Education's research productivity, and provide didactic opportunities for students in related programs at WSU on the Pullman campus.

2. The student population to be served

Provide realistic justification for the projected FTE.

How can transfer students articulate smoothly into the program and complete it with approximately the same number of total credits as students who enter WSU as freshmen?

Please describe specific efforts planned to recruit and retain students who are persons of color, disabled, or whose gender is underrepresented in this discipline.

The new master's in Kinesiology will primarily serve graduates of undergraduate Kinesiology programs in the northwest, with emphasis on Washington kinesiology undergraduates who currently have no in-state research-intensive option. A survey conducted among WSU Kinesiology undergraduate students and evaluation of current northwest options support our conclusion that we will be able to easily meet our target enrollment number of 25 students.

Students	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year N*
Headcount	(all 1st year	(15 2 nd year	(12 2 nd year			
	students in	+12 1st	+ 13 1st	$+ 13 1^{st}$	+ 13 1st	+ 13 1st
	first cohort)	year)	year)	year)	year)	year)
	15	27	25	25	25	25
AAFTE	15.75	27.6	25.65	25.60	25.65	26.25

This is a two-year program. In five years, the student enrollment is expected to be at approximately 25 total students, however, this will be reduced as we inevitably introduce a Ph.D. program. Annual Average FTE was calculated based on enrollment beginning with 15 students in year one, 27 (15 plus 12 new students) in year 2, and 25 (approximately 12 – 13 new students each year in addition to 12-13 returning students) thereafter. The expectation is that in the two-year program students in their first year will take an average of 11 credits in the fall and 10 credits in the spring and in the second year will take 10 credits in the fall and 10 in the spring. Most of these credits represent College of Education courses, but elective course could be from any similar science program on the Pullman campus. The AAFTE is calculated to start at 15.75 in year one, increase to 27 in year 2 and stabilize at 25 for future years.

The majority (n = 56; 60%) of graduating WSU Kinesiology students surveyed in the fall of 2015 reported being likely or very likely to consider an M.S. in Kinesiology at WSU (rates increase when given the possibility of a partially paid assistantship). If only 25% of those students both met our graduate enrollment requirements and chose to matriculate into the M.S. degree, we would only be one student short of our first-cohort target of 15 students

enrolled in our M.S. degree. We expect that many of our M.S. students will initially come from our own undergraduate program.

Given that the Pullman area is fairly homogenous with respect to race, income, and educational levels (mostly Caucasian, well-educated, etc.), efforts will be made to recruit prospective students from outside of our rural community. We will encourage particular recruitment efforts at professional conferences and meetings, where students from various geographical regions will be in attendance, in an attempt to increase program visibility to more diverse populations.

3. Procedures used in arriving at the decision to change (e.g., consultation with advisory boards, input from industry or employers, commissioned studies, faculty task force, etc.).

There was a M.S. degree in Kinesiology approved to be offered Fall 1995. The Kinesiology and Leisure Studies Department offered this degree, but split in 2002, with the graduate program moving into the College of Pharmacy. The College of Pharmacy revised the degree, renaming the degree M.S. in Exercise Science. The M.S. in Exercise Science was discontinued in 2008 when nutrition was added to form Nutrition and Exercise Physiology (NEP) a new M.S. in Nutrition and Exercise Physiology was approved 2011. Since the split between Pullman-based and Spokane-based programs, the Kinesiology and NEP programs have diverged in focus and course offerings. Kinesiology is a substantially different and independent program than NEP. Nutrition and exercise physiology are both topics that represent a sub-discipline of kinesiology. However, as the broad study of human movement, Kinesiology has a much different and more comprehensive focus than NEP, as evidenced by a majority of current faculty expertise in other kinesiology sub-disciplines. This distinction is discussed more at the end of the proposal. The Pullman Kinesiology program has proven to be an independent and high-demand undergraduate degree, as described below. The regrowth of Kinesiology supports the demand and need for a graduate degree in Kinesiology on the Pullman campus. There is currently no CIP code for a M.S. in Kinesiology at WSU. Therefore, this would be considered a new degree.

Below we detail the information used to arrive at the decision to create a M.S. in Kinesiology degree. This is includes internal survey, review of current regional offerings, and a demand analysis.

The majority (n = 56; 60%) of graduating WSU Kinesiology students surveyed in the fall of 2015 reported being likely or very likely to consider an M.S. in Kinesiology at WSU (rates increase when given the possibility of a partially paid assistantship). If only 25% of those students met our graduate enrollment requirements and chose to matriculate into the M.S. degree, we would be one student short of our first-cohort target of 15 students enrolled in our M.S. degree. In addition, approximately 50 undergraduate kinesiology students currently volunteer in our various research labs each year. For these reasons, we expect to attract many graduate students from our own undergraduate program.

We will also attract students to WSU from other regional and national kinesiology undergraduate programs, and local health care professionals desiring an advanced degree for career advancement. Currently, degrees closely related to kinesiology are offered at several regional universities (Table below). There is currently no option in the state of Washington for students to pursue a research-intensive kinesiology graduate degree from a research-intensive university that captures the range of faculty expertise covered in the Pullman based Kinesiology program. Students in the state of Washington and at WSU who want a research-focused degree in kinesiology are currently moving out of state to complete their degrees.

There were approximately 10,000 Kinesiology-related undergraduate students in our region in 2016 (Table 2) and about 3000 graduates each year. Our target recruitment base would be undergraduate students in Kinesiology-related degree programs. According to a survey the WSU Kinesiology program conducted in 2015 with our upper division undergraduate students, we anticipate successful recruitment from within our undergraduate program. If only 20% of the undergraduate students within our region have a similar interest, this would presume 600 students in our region are looking for a master's degree program. In our region there are only 15 master's programs currently enrolling approximately 300 students. That would leave a predicted 300 students without a regional option for a

master's degree in Kinesiology. Many students in our region (including those who complete their undergraduate degree at WSU) currently have to leave the region to attend a master's program in kinesiology.

Universities in our region that offer a kinesiology or similar degree as of 2016, and their corresponding approximate enrollment numbers. X indicates programs that did not provide their enrollment numbers. These are total students enrolled and are thus the total base of students in related degree programs.

University	B.S./B.A.	M.S./M.A.	Ph.D.	
Washington State U.	Kinesiology	518^		
Western Washington U.	Kinesiology	560	12	
Central Washington U.	Integrative Human Physiology	225	12	
Eastern Washington U.	Exercise Science	200	10	
Whitworth U.	Kinesiology	42		
Gonzaga U.	Human Physiology	175		
Seattle U.	Sport and Exercise Science	120		
Seattle Pacific U.	Exercise Science	60		
U. Puget Sound	Puget Sound Exercise Science			
U. Idaho	Exercise Science & Health	X	10	X
Boise State U.	Kinesiology	X	X	
Idaho State U.	Physical Education	123		
Lewis-Clark State C.	Exercise Science	180		
U. Oregon	Human Physiology	750	22	16^
Oregon State U.	Kinesiology	X	X	X
Portland State U.	Community Health	1750	75	7^
Pacific U.	Exercise Science	150		
Willamette U.	Willamette U. Exercise Science			
U. Montana	Health and Human Performance	X	X	
Montana State U.	Exercise and nutrition sciences	379	19	
Total		4804	160	23

[^] Program reporting new and/or growing enrollment numbers

We did not include regional Canadian Universities (representing approximately 1583 undergraduates). Because we currently have undergraduate students from these locations, these demonstrate an addition pool of potential students.

Assuming that there will be some students who come from outside of our Kinesiology undergraduate student body (either from another WSU program or another university), we can conservatively estimate a beginning enrollment of 15 students, increasing to a total of 25 enrolled students each year.

Growth Rate: The number of Washington state high school graduates has trended upward over the last five years (http://www.k12.wa.us/dataadmin/). Kinesiology is becoming an increasingly popular undergraduate route for these students. The total number WSU students that have expressed an academic interest in Kinesiology has more than doubled over the last three years. We are currently projecting to increase our undergraduate student numbers over the next year. There are several other undergraduate programs in our region that are also projecting an increase in undergraduate enrollment (Table above).

The Bureau of Labor Statistics indicates that all healthcare occupations requiring a master's or clinical doctoral degree will have slightly faster or much faster job growths compared to the average job outlook (http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/home.htm). The M.S. in Kinesiology degree program will provide graduates with the needed or résumé-enhancing education for these potential health professions. Students may pursue professions in community health, organizational health, and industrial health with this degree, or use it to enhance their credentials when applying for medical and other allied professional schools. However, the primary purpose of this M.S. degree is to serve students desiring to matriculate into a Kinesiology Ph.D. program in our region (Table above) and prepare students for a future Kinesiology Ph.D. program at WSU.

^{*} Program reporting declining enrollment numbers

X exact numbers not provided

ACTION #2

2021-2023 Biennial Capital Budget Request (Stacy Pearson/Olivia Yang/Colleen Kerr)

May 8, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: 2021-2023 Biennial Capital Budget Request Approval

PROPOSED: That the Board of Regents approve the 2021-2023 Biennial Capital

Budget Request and delegate authority to President to designate

specific projects for the mini majors "Stand Alones" category.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President for Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING

INFORMATION: WSU has recently presented the challenging conditions of our

academic facilities and research labs to the Regents, highlighting the negative impacts of declining facility conditions and the extensive deferred maintenance backlog on our academic and research mission. We also provided an overview of a revised capital planning and budget process to improve the effectiveness of and to better leverage our state capital funds. Based on this revised process and the feedback received, we are submitting the following State Capital

Budget request for 2021-23.

The 2021-23 State Capital Budget request is as follows:

	WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY								
	2021-23 State Capital Budget Funding Request								
					St	ate Request			
Priority	Project	Туре	Theme	Stage		2021-23			
	Minor Capital Preservation (MCR)	Minor	Preservation	Pool	\$	35,000,000			
	Minor Capital Program (MCI & Omnibus Equip.)	Minor	Research	Pool	\$	10,000,000			
	Johnson Hall DemolitionDef maint and new bldg site	Mini-Major	Space Optimization	D/C	\$	8,000,000			
	Water Storage Tank-critical Infrastructure/fire suppression	Mini-Major	Infrastructure	D/C	\$	8,000,000			
	Vancouver Life Sciences Building	Major	Learning	С	\$	52,500,000			
	Spokane Health Sciences Renovation Phl Biomedical	Major	Learning	D/C	\$	15,000,000			
	Pullman Life and Physical Sciences Building	Major	Learning	PD	\$	500,000			
	Engineering Renovation/Replacement Ph 1	Major	Learning	PD	\$	500,000			
	Learning (undergraduate teaching labs)	Mini-Major	Learning	D/C	\$	4,900,000			
	Research	Mini-Major	Research	D/C	\$	4,900,000			
	2021-23 State Capital Budget Request								
	Preventive Maintenance Budget to Capital (Assumes Permanent) Operations Po				\$	10,115,000			
	Target Reappropriation		All		\$	5,000,000			
					\$	154,415,000			

Our top request is preservation dollars to support the mitigation of the deferred maintenance backlog.

- Johnson Hall is on the current proposed site for the new \$105 million federally funded USDA Agricultural Research Services (ARS) facility. The demolition of this building will allow the current operations and maintenance (O&M) budget to be transferred to support the O&M costs of operating the new USDA ARS facility, which the University is required to provide.
- The Campus Fire Protection/Domestic Water tank is over 50 years old and is critical to maintaining the domestic water supply and to provide fire protection for the Pullman campus.
- The WSU Vancouver Life Science building is a construction request based on predesign and design appropriation in previous biennia, and is critical to supporting our research and outreach mission.
- The Spokane Health Sciences renovation project will upgrade existing space to be utilized as the first phase of Spokane's BioMedical building and provides greatly needed health sciences space in a shorter time frame.
- The Pullman Life and Physical Sciences building predesign has been on the State request for the past four years and is critical to support the research mission and the Science, Technology and Math foundation courses in the Life and Physical sciences.
- Engineering predesign is critical to support capital investment in VCEA in support of STEM education. State funding can also be used to leverage private donations to expand the investment in engineering facilities.
- The Learning and Research mini-majors or "Stand Alones" address capital needs across the system in teaching and research in a more timely manner.

Following the Regents action in May, WSU will prepare the formal budget request for submission to the Washington State Office of Financial Management (OFM) by the September 2020 deadline.

BOARD OF REGENTS

2021-2023 Biennial Capital Budget Request

Resolution #200508-626

WHEREAS, the Board of Regents of Washington State University by virtue of RCW 28B.10.528 has authority to delegate by resolution to the President of the University, or designee, powers and duties vested in or imposed upon the Board by law and to enable the President, or designee to act on behalf of the Board of Regents in matters relating to the administration and governance of the University.

RESOLVED: That the Board of Regents approve the FY2021-2023 Biennial Capital Budget Request and delegate authority to President to designate specific projects for the mini majors "Stand Alones" category.

Chair, Board of Regents

Secretary, Board of Regents

Dated this 8th day of May, 2020.

EXHIBIT G Board of Regents May 8, 2020

ACTION ITEM #3

FY2020 Athletics Budget Update Impact of COVID-19 (Stacy Pearson/Pat Chun)

May 8, 2020

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

SUBJECT: FY2020 Athletics Budget – Impact of COVID-19

PROPOSED: That the Washington State University Board of Regents approve the

projected changes to the FY2020 Athletics budget that are a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Changes include reductions to

both revenue and expenses.

SUBMITTED BY: Stacy Pearson, Vice President for Finance and Administration

SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

Washington State University has implemented a fiscal recovery plan for WSU Athletics to achieve an operating breakeven position by FY2023. This plan also ensures that WSU is fully compliant with RCW 28B.15.120 (Board of trustees or regents—annual budget requirements), which requires certain actions of state college and university boards related to the budgets of intercollegiate athletics programs.

The statute requires that the WSU Board of Regents specifically approve, in an open public meeting, any expenditure over two hundred fifty thousand dollars that was not included in the approved annual budget. While the impacts of COVID-19 on the Athletics budget is projected to result in a larger FY2020 deficit, this is not due to an increase in expenditures. In fact, the expenditures have declined, but this decrease is offset by a significant decrease in estimated revenues that has resulted a larger FY2020 deficit projection of approximately \$1.9 million.

These revenue reductions are primarily driven by the unforeseen cancellation of numerous athletics events. With respect to revenue we are anticipating potential reductions in NCAA/Pac-12 distributions, fundraising and ticket sales. On the expense side, we expect to realize savings in the areas of team travel and game expenses due to the cancellation of all spring seasons. We also expect reductions in recruiting expense as all coaches are complying with the "Stay Home, Stay Safe" directive from the Governor.

Due to the rapidly changing environment, it would be premature to make any changes to the projections for FY2021-FY2024 at this time. Athletics is working to anticipate the impacts of COVID 19 to develop the FY2021 budget in the next month, along with associated projections for future years. The FY2021 budget will be presented to the WSU Board of Regents at the June 2020 retreat.

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: April 2020 Update to the FY2020 Approved Operating Budget with Revenue and Expenditure Impacts Related to the COVID 19 Pandemic.

Attachment B: Athletics Five Year Annual Operating Budgets Approved by the WSU Regents FY2020-2024.

Washington State University Athletics Budget - Projected

	FV2020	lan Hadaka	A		
REVENUES:	FY2020	Jan Update	April Update		
01 - Ticket Sales	8.6	8.6	8.6	(0.0)	Reduced ticket sales (Baseball; \$36.5K)
02 - Direct State/Gov Support	-	-	-	-	neduced tiener sales (Baseball), \$50.5K)
03 - Student Fees	1.5	1.5	1.5		
04 - Direct Inst. Support	3.7	3.7	3.7	_	
05 - Less Xfer to Inst.	-	-	-	-	
06 - Indirect Inst. Support	0.4	0.4	0.4	- '	
06A - Debt Service, Lease, Rentals	-	-	-	-	
07 - Guarantee Revenue	0.1	0.1	0.1	_	
08 - Contributions	11.1	11.1	10.6	(0.5)	Projected reduction in donations
09 - In-Kind	1.6	1.6	1.6	-	.,
10 - 3rd Party Compensation	-	-	-	-	
11 - Media Rights	21.9	21.9	21.9	- '	
12 - NCAA Distribution	1.5	1.5	0.6	(1.0)	Estimate based on letter from NCAA
13 - Conference Distribution	12.1	12.2	10.5	(1.7)	Estimate based on projections from Pac-12
14 - Program/Concessions etc.	1.1	1.1	1.1	- '	
15 - Royalties/Advert. etc.	3.2	3.2	3.2	-	
16 - Sport Camp Revenue	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	
17 - Endowments	0.6	0.6	0.6	(0.1)	Estimate due to stock market reductions (\$64K)
18 - Other Revenue	2.0	4.2	4.2	(0.1)	,,,
19 - Bowl Revenue	2.6	1.4	1.4	-	\
Total Revenue	72.5	73.6	70.2	(3.3)	
	, _,,			(0.0)	
EXPENSES:					
20 - Athletic Aid	11.0	11.0	11.0	-	
21 - Guarantee Expense	1.8	1.9	1.9	-	
22 - Coaches Comp: WSU	14.3	14.3	14.3	- '	
23 - Coaches Comp: 3rd Party	-	-	-	-	
24 - Admin Comp: WSU	15.1	15.1	15.1	-	
25 - Admin Comp: 3rd Party	-	-	- '	- '	
26 - Severence	2.0	3.1	3.1	-	
27 - Recruiting	1.5	1.5	1.2	(0.3)	Estimate based on Spring recruiting cancelled
28 - Team Travel	4.7	4.8	4.0	(0.8)	Estimate based on cancellation of Spring season
29 - Equipment	2.2	2.2	2.2	- 1	. ,
30 - Game Expenses	2.5	2.5	2.4	(0.1)	Estimate based on cancellation of Spring season
31 - Fund Raising/Marketing	2.4	2.4	2.4	-	
32 - Sport Camp Expense	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	
33 - Spirit Groups	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	
34 - Facilities: Debt/Lease/Rental	9.6	9.6	9.6	- '	
35 - Direct Admin Expense	2.0	2.0	2.0	-	
36 - Indirect Inst. Support	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	
37 - Medical/Insurance	0.9	0.9	0.9	- '	
38 - Dues & Memberships	2.4	2.4	2.4	-	
39 - Student-Athlete meals	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	
40 - Other Expense	4.7	5.2	5.0	(0.2)	Reduced concession expense; cancelled admin travel
41 - Bowl Expenses	2.1	1.5	1.5		
41A - Coaches Bowl Bonuses	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	
Total Expenses	81.7	82.9	81.5	(1.4)	
		-			
Net Income from Operations	(9.3)	(9.3)	(11.2)	(1.9)	
56-Capitalized Expenses	6.7	6.7	6.7		
Net Income after Capitalized Epense	(16.0)	(16.0)	(17.9)		
Accumulated Deficit	(92.8)	(92.8)	(94.7)		

Washington State University Athletics Budget - Projected

	FY2020	FY2021	Projected FY2022	FY2023	
REVENUES:					
01 - Ticket Sales	8.6	10.7	11.0	12.0	
02 - Direct State/Gov Support	-	-	-	-	
03 - Student Fees	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	
04 - Direct Inst. Support	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	
05 - Less Xfer to Inst.	-	-	-	-	
06 - Indirect Inst. Support	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
06A - Debt Service, Lease, Rentals	-	-	-	-	
07 - Guarantee Revenue	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	
08 - Contributions	10.6	11.7	11.5	12.0	
09 - In-Kind	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	
10 - 3rd Party Compensation	-	-	-	-	
11 - Media Rights	21.9	23.0	24.2	25.5	
12 - NCAA Distribution	0.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	
13 - Conference Distribution	10.5	12.1	12.8	13.0	
14 - Program/Concessions etc.	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	
15 - Royalties/Advert. etc.	3.2	4.5	5.0	5.2	
16 - Sport Camp Revenue	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
17 - Endowments	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	
18 - Other Revenue	4.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	
19 - Bowl Revenue	1.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	
Total Revenue	70.2	78.9	81.4	85.3	
EXPENSES:					
20 - Athletic Aid	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.2	
21 - Guarantee Expense	1.9	1.3	1.8	1.6	
22 - Coaches Comp: WSU	14.3	15.4	14.8	14.9	
23 - Coaches Comp: 3rd Party	-	-	-	-	
24 - Admin Comp: WSU	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.8	
25 - Admin Comp: 3rd Party	-	-	-	-	
26 - Severence	3.1	1.7	1.3	-	
27 - Recruiting	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	
28 - Team Travel	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	
29 - Equipment	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.5	
30 - Game Expenses	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.8	
31 - Fund Raising/Marketing	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	
32 - Sport Camp Expense	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
33 - Spirit Groups	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
34 - Facilities: Debt/Lease/Rental	9.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	
35 - Direct Admin Expense	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	
36 - Indirect Inst. Support	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
37 - Medical/Insurance	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	

38 - Dues & Memberships	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
39 - Student-Athlete meals	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
40 - Other Expense	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.8
41 - Bowl Expenses	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.4
41A - Coaches Bowl Bonuses	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total Expenses	81.5	83.9	84.6	84.7
Net Income from Operations	(11.2)	(5.0)	(2.2)	0.5
	(11.2)	(5.0)	(3.2)	0.5
•	(11.2)	(5.0)	(3.2)	0.5
56-Capitalized Expenses	6.7	0.3	0.0	-
56-Capitalized Expenses Net Income after Capitalized Epenses		, ,	• •	
•	6.7	0.3	0.0	-

We are not projecting any changes to future years at this time. With all the uncertainty at the national, conference and state levels, any projections would be premature. We look forward to presenting our best estimate for the FY21 Athletics budget at the June retreat.